

APOEM AYANG:

MOUGSOUG"

(Genesis)

Dang: phang

He: da" lhid" pug moo mougkhung: myidjang- bid kyi: lhammoo"- byujhung: byuyang:- yooboo yo' phu" zo: zi jo, shid" lo khyoo:- hau: lho: byu xangsu: yo' Mangso da" zoem" khau: ze: so' khyoo: joem ri lhid" to". Apoem: ayang: lhid" pug ri jhung: shoem: khyo" eig du yo" kho' to".

1) Abeing: 1-11, mougmyid ri phain" so: da" khyoo: yo' byu xangsu: da" xang: shi" mhoomyid:- he: da" jang" moo Adam yo' Eva- Ka-in yo' Abela- Noa yo' dagyid shi' khyoo: yo' Babelon pyuzung da" khyoo: joem ri lhid" to".

2) Abeing: 12-50, Israela byumyu" yi da" xang: shi" phoug" phyid" yi da" mhoomyid:. Dangain" da" xang: shi" moo Mangsoo moo nheigloem: zung" ziyu' gooki' lid laloem lakhoug: boo su: Abraham da" khyoo: ri lhid" to". Hau: thang: xo' looxo' bo zigi nya: zoo: Isag- houg: lho: Israela myeing yo" yu su: myid: zoo: Yaku- houg: lho: Israela byu daxe: eig kung: bang: da" byu jhung: byuxeig- Yaku da" nya: zoo: daxe: eig yug bang: da" khyoo: lhid" to". Zooshang: yi mo dayug da" su: Yoseb ri gooki' lid wigi tid to" lho: hau: khyoo: joem gi Yaku yo' nya: zoo: gooji bang: yo' nyangnu" da" yhoem: byu yiri Egutu mung" moo yhe: nyid wa shid re" shu" yhe: lo" da" khyoo: joem nghoid. He: da" lhid" pug gi byu yi da" mhoomyid: ri tid to" lho: wigi hau: khyoo: gi xang: shi" shid vhu" moo Mangsoo khasu" ze: so' loo bye: khyoo: ri lhid" xoem" to" khyoo: daloem: nghoid. Mangsoo gi jo, moojo, ri phain" myu: geing: teing nhang: khyo" ayang: qei" lho: Mangsoo nya: byumyu" yi tho' moo nyang: gooloo goem khyoo: xo' lho: toin" shed loo wa da" dangsoo" yo' athang: said to". Dabug goin" mo agung akang gi Mangsoo nghoid- nyang: gi shoid vhang: moo" ze: mo, ri shen" yhen yooboo dang: phyed khyoo:- nya: byumyu" yiri pang" thoug lho: vhu" she: khyoo: yo' nyangnu" da" mhoomyid: ri bue" loo nhang: nyid. He: xang: shi" da" lhid" pug moo byu damyu" da" loem jeing" loem khoug: khyoo: mhoomyid: yo' hau: loem khoug: khyoo: dei nyid wa shid re" pang" thoug khyoo: ri lhid" to".

Akhyoo" Again Jhung: Shoem:

Mougmyid yoosoo" yo' byu xangsu: ri phain" so: khyoo: (1:1-2:25)

Yooboo yo' phu" zo: sho" jhen: zi jo, shid" lo khyoo: (3:1-24)

Adam mo Noa moo ju" sho' (4:1-5:32)

Noa yo' dagyid shi' khyoo: (6:1-10:32)
 Babelon pyuzung (11:1-9)
 Shem mo Abram moo ju" sho' (11:10-32)
 Phoug" phyd" Abraham- Isag- Yaku (12:1-35:29)
 Eso da" amyed ashen (36:1-43)
 Yoseb yo' nya: mang: nhung" yi (37:1-45:28)
 Israela bang: Egutu moo ju" khyoo: (46:1-50:26)

Phain" So: Mhoomyid:

1 Xang: shi" moo Mangsoo gi mougkhung: yo' myidjang ri phain" so: to". ²Mougmyid gi alhoo: agung ajo, ziyoy' dili cen: nghoid nyid. Jo, moojo, ri zeing" lhounng to" da" Nammugdara gyid gi moug: coid wigi thoeb zeing" to" lho: Mangsoo Venyi: gi gyid tho' moo dei loeb nyid. ³Mangsoo gi «Boo" bang bui" we'» ga: lang" boo" bang bue" lo. ⁴Mangsoo gi nyang: yu" myang khyoo: yoomo nheugshid: nyid bye:. Houng: lho: nyang: gi boo" bang ri moug: coid mo kho' pyam lho: ⁵nyang: gi boo" bang ri «Nyid"» ga: lho: moug: coid ri «Myen"» ga: myeing myheing. Myen" thang: ayo, lid: lho: nab soin: ju" ri hau: zigi xang: shi" nyid" nghoid bye:.

⁶⁻⁷Hau: thang: Mangsoo gi «Gyid phung: gung moo moug: laid kyoodoem: bue" lo lho: gyid gi eig gang bue" loo" we'» ga: amyeing" byid: lang" hau: zi hougsu" bue" loo bye:. Mangsoo gi moug: laid kyoodoem: ri koid too" bye: yoomo hau: kyoodoem: khoug: moo jo, da" gyid yo' kyoodoem: tho' moo jo, da" gyid bui" nhang: ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" bue" lo bye:. ⁸Nyang: gi moug: laid kyoodoem: ri «mougkhung:» ga: myeing byid: bye:. Myen" thang: ayo, lid: khare" lho: nab soin: ju" ri eig nyid" nyid" nghoid bye:.

⁹Hau: thang: Mangsoo gi «Myidjang thu' myang loo baja"- mougkhung: vho: mo gyid gi dakhyi' jang: moo: zeing: loo" ge"» ga: tid ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" hau: zi bue" loo bye:. ¹⁰Nyang: gi myidjang ri «Mougmyid» ga: lho: dakhyi' jang: moo za: zeing: khare" da" gyid ri «Panglai:» ga: myeing myheing bye:. Hau: lho: Mangsoo gi nyang: yu" myang khyoo: yoomo nheugshid: nheugdeug nyid bye:. ¹¹Hau: thang: nyang: gi «Mougmyid gi mhain" zoo: lung: lid ri we' myoug: bo shi" zei: da" gug zoo shivoo: gam ri we' ashi" zei: da" seiggam aja: ja: ri we' yug thu we'» ga: amyeing" byid: ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" hougsu" bue" loo bye:. ¹²Mougmyid gi mhain" zoo: lung: lid dangain" ri yug thu byid: yoomo Mangsoo gi nyang: yu" myang bye: khyoo: bue" yoomo nheugshid: nyid bye:. ¹³Myen" thang: ayo, lid: khare" lho: nab soin: ayo, ju" ri soem" nyid" nghoid bye:.

¹⁴Hau: thang: Mangsoo gi «Nyid" yo' myen" ri yo' kho' wa shid re" we' bidnyid, zain void yo' ayo, aboin: ri toin" shed wa shid re" we' boo" bang joem bui" loo nhang: bye:. ¹⁵Nyangnu" gi mougkhung: tho' mo myidjang tho' khyoo: thoin" pang nyid baja"» ga: amyeing" byid: ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" bui" loo bye:. ¹⁶Mangsoo gi je gyi: da" boo" bang zeing eig loem: ri koid to" lho: bid gi nyid" ri vhoebkhang" lho: myen" da" atho' moo vhoebkhang" wa

shid re" lhammoo" ri phain" so: too" bye:. Nyang: gi kyi: joem ri we' phain" so: too" bye:. ¹⁷Mougkhung: tho' mo mougmyid tho' khyoo: thoin" pang byid: nyid wa shid re" we' ¹⁸Nyid" yo' myen" ri vhoebkhang" wa shid re" we' boo" bang yo' moug: coid ri kho' wa shid re" we' boo" bang joem ri to" to" abye: da:. Mangsoo gi nyang: yu" myang khyoo: yoomo nheugshid: nheugdeug nyid bye:. ¹⁹Myen" thang: ayo, lid: khare" lho: nab soin: ayo, ju" ri myid: nyid" nyid" nghoid bye:.

²⁰Hau: thang: Mangsoo gi «Dei loeb nyid yen" da" gougnyhoug aja: ja: gyid khoug: moo dei noem loeb noem nyid lo lho: ngho' joem we lid moo nyid loo we'» ga: amyeing" byid: bye:. ²¹Houg: yoomo Mangsoo gi panglai: mo gougnyhoug zeing joem gyid khoug: moo dei loeb nyid da" gougnyhoug aja: ja: dangain" yo' ngho' joem aja: ja: dangain" ri phain" so: too" bye:. Mangsoo gi nyang: yu" myang khyoo: yoomo nheugshid: bye:. ²²Nyang: gi nyangnu" ri mainkaid byid: lho: - «Gyid moo nyid da" dei loeb noem dangain" we' myo: lug je: loo ge'» ga: lho: nyang: gi ngho' joem ri we' «Myo: tham: je: be: loo" ge'» ga: tid. ²³Myen" thang: ayo, lid khare" lho: nab soin: ayo, ju" ri hau: zi wim: nyid" nyid" nghoid bye:.

²⁴Hau: thang: Mangsoo gi «Mougmyid mo yhoem: moo myhu: ja: yo' siyoo moo nyid ja:- gyi: ziyoo nge zi gougnyhoug aja: ja: cang: joeb ri nyid thu loo baja'» ga: amyeing" byid: ziyoo' dakhyoo" ti" bue" loo bye:. ²⁵Mangsoo gi hau: zi dangain" ri phain" so: to" wigi nyang: gi yu" myang lho: nheugshid: nheugdeug nyid bye:.

²⁶Hau: thang: Mangsoo gi «Houg: lho: akhid" nyang: gi nyhang" yo'

alhoo: du avoid bo da" xangsu: byu ri phain" so: boem shang. Nyangnu" gi wimdo, yo' ngho' zoo: yen" zoo: yi tho' moo we' myhu: ja: yo' siyoo gougnyhoug lam" joem gyi: zi nge zi dangain" tho' moo we' yoem: so' yo' vhoeb nyid goo" baja'» ga: tid. ²⁷Houg: yoomo Mangsoo gi nyang: yo' du da" xangsu: byu ri phain" myhu: bye:. Nyang: gi yuggi yo' myiyi: ri phain" so: lho: ²⁸mainkaid dang: «Re" tang: da" amyed ashken yigi moug: gyab goin" nyid byeung" lo" wigi dei mo dei nyid moo nyid ri vhoebkhang" seing: nyid wa shid re" zooshang: myoo" sho' nyid myoo: nyid je: lo" boem ge'. Ngoo gi nanu" ri wimdo, joem ngho' joem siyoo gougnyhoug dangain" ziri vhoebkhang" nhang: wa. ²⁹Nanu" zoo: wa shid re" gug zoo shivoo: dangain" yo' shi" aja: ja: dangain" ri ngoo nyheing soin' koid too" byid: bye:. ³⁰Nghoid loug kyang: da" siyoo gougnyhoug dangain" yo' ngho' zoo: yen" zoo: dangain" bang: zoo: wa shid re" vufu" myo, yo' gyi: cen' fu' toid mhain" zoo: joem ri ngoo phain" so: too" byid: bye:» ga: tid wigi houg bang: gi hougsu" nyang: bue" loo bye:. ³¹Mangsoo gi nyang: ze' bue" too" bye: da" lo, moo" dangain" ri yu" lho: gye" nheig yu" shid: nyid bye:. Myen" thang: ayo, lid: khare" lho: nab soin: ayo, ju" lang" hau: zigi khyug nyid" nghoid bye:.

2 Houg: khyo" wigi mougkhung: myidjang yo' jo, moojo, dangain" ri bain phain" so: too" bye:. ²Nyhed nyid" ein: wa da" bidnyid moo: Mangsoo gi ze: lo moo" dangain" bain ze: lho: moo" zoo" no: pyam bye:. ³Hau: bidnyid gi nya: phain" so: moo" bain lho: moo" zoo" no: pyam da" bidnyid nghoid yoomo nyang: gi nyhed nyid"

ein: wa da" nyid" ri mainkaid byid: lho: gooki' lid da" bidnyid danyid" khyo" to" too" bye:.⁴He: zigi mougkhung; myidjang ri khasu" phain" so: to" da" khyoo: nghoid.

Eden Khyam:

ASEING Mangsoo gi mougkhung; myidjang ri phain" so: uri⁵Mougmyid tho' moo mhain" we' ayug shi" ziyoy' amyoug: ashi" we' anyug abain toid shi"- khasu" wim ga: ri nyang: gi moug: avoo nhang: shi" ziyoy' hau: ziri yu" coung: wa byu we' anyid.⁶Nghoid loug we' gyid gi myid thi" mo thu lo wigi myidjang ri deig jhu' nhang: loo bye:.

⁷Hau: thang: ASEING Mangsoo gi myidjang mo myidzho" dajhi' ri yu lho: hau: ziyoy' byu dayug alhoo: koidnyang: gi hau: yug da" nhoo: khyung: moo kangso' ri moid kaid byid: wigi hau: byu gi kang: dei loo bye:.

⁸Hau: thang: ASEING Mangsoo gi bidthu shoid Eden moo khyam: daloem: ri koid to" lho: houng: mo nyang: phain" so: to" da" byu ri nyhid: too" bye:.⁹Nyang: gi yu" yung" tung" da" seiggam joem aja: ja: dangain" ri houng: mo yug ri" nhang: lho: ge da" seigshi" vooshi" ri zei: nhang: Khyam: da" agung moo kangso' shigam yo' ge ziyoy' age ziri se' kho nhang: da" lasi laleug shigam yug jo:.

¹⁰Gyid dalang gi Eden moo yau lho: khyam: ri jhu' nhang: Eden khyam: mo lid lang" hau: gyid lang gi gyid lang myid: lang bui" khari" bye:.¹¹Xang: shi" da" gyid lang ri Pishun-Hau: gyid lang gi Havila mungdain: mo lheing khoem yau nyid. (¹²Houng: moo sheing: gyeing" thu lho: yoo" yau: da" nam pyo: ja: yo' phoug" dab da" lug joem thu jang: nghoid.)¹³Eig

lang ein: wa da" gyid lang gi Gihon nghoid lho: Khusha mungdain: goem: sho' yau nyid.¹⁴Soem" lang ein: wa da" gyid lang gi Tigri nghoid lho: Asuri da" bidthu shoid moo yau nyid wigi myid: lang ein: wa da" gyid lang gi Uphrad lang nghoid da:.

¹⁵Houng: lang" ASEING Mangsoo gi Eden khyam: ri yu" coung: lho: lhoug zung" wa shid re" houng: mo xangsu: yuggi ri nyhid: too" bye:.¹⁶Mangsoo gi nyang: ri «Nang gi khyam: khoug: mo kha: gam mo shi" ri we' phyoy' zoo: we' ¹⁷ge ziyoy' age ziri se' kho' da" lasi laleug shigam mo ashi" ri za: azoo: Nang gi hau: agam mo ashi" ri age zoo: wa. Nang zo: nghoid rigi hau: nyid" moo shid: loo" wa nghoid» ga: tid.

¹⁸Hau: thang: ASEING Mangsoo gi «yuggi gi nyang: dayug kyeing" za: nyid nyid wa agi. Nyang: ri pang" thoug wa shid re" du nyeing" da" byencang" dayug ri ngoo phain" so: wa» ga: tid.¹⁹Houng: yoomo Mangsoo gi myidjang mo goungnyhoug joem dangain" yo' ngho' joem dangain" ri phain" so: too" bye: Nyang: gi houng: bang: ri myeing myheing nhang: wa shid re" hau: byu jhang khyoo: shu" lo" lho: nyangnu" dangain" bang: ri" myeing lhoem: myheing byid: bye:.²⁰Xangsu: yuggi gi ngho' joem dangain" yo' goungnyhoug joem dangain" ri myeing myheing byid: bye: Nghoid loug hau: bang: mo kha: ja: we' nyang: ri pang" thoug wa byencang" gi abui" shi".²¹Hau: thang: ASEING Mangsoo gi yuggi ri yhoeb moo" myi" nhang: lho: yhoeb nyid uri nam cam" youg: dakhaid ri she: yu wigi houng: moo: shoo" pyeing bye:.²²Namcam" shooyoug: mo myiyi: dayug ri phain" so: lho: nya: jhang

khyoo: shu" yhi: byid: bye:. ²³Houg:
lang" xangsü: yuggi
«Akhid"- he: zigi nga" shooyoug:
mo shooyoug:-
nga" shoo" mo shoo" nyang:
nghoid bye:
Nya: myeing gi myiyi: nghoid-
khasu" wim ga: ri nyang: gi
yuggi mo she: thu too" su:
nghoid» ga: tid.

²⁴He: da" zigi ce: gang mo yuggi zoo:
gi nya: phoo yo' nya: myhi' ri too" kho'
wigi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' yo'
dage" nyid lho: nya: tang: gi dagung
dashoo" za: bue" lo khyoo: nghoid.

²⁵Hau: yuggi yo' myiyi: gi eig yug
goin" shoocen: doem: nghoid nyid
boem ago"- nghoid loug we' gyoug
sho' khyoo: ci: ajo.

Xangsü: Byu da" Atam"

Gyo: Khyoo:

3 Akhid" lhangmyu gi ASEING
Mangsoo phain" so: jang" mo
mhau fain" thang da" gougnyhoug
nghoid. Lhangmyu gi myiyi: ri
«Mangsoo gi khyam: khoug: shigam
joem mo ashi" re" tang: ri azoo: wa
shid re" gyeing" gyeing" tid to" la"»
ga: myid:.

²«Ngoonu" gi khyam: khoug: mo
gam khang" moo" mo ashi" ri ge zoo:»
ga: myiyi: myhi' gi phug tid. ³«Khyam:
gung shigam mo za: age zoo:. Mangsoo
gi hau: agam mo ashi" ri azoo: goo"-
zang" lhang" azang" thung" goo"- yhe:
zei: yhe: zo: nghoid rigi ngoonu" shid:
wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.

⁴Lhangmyu phug tid zigi: «Hau:
dang: adeing- nanu" shid: wa zi
anghoid. ⁵Mangsoo hougsu" nanu"
hau: ziri zoo: lang" Mangsoo ti" bue"
lo wigi ge ziyu' age zi se' loo wa ziri
nyang: si' too" yoomo tid zi nghoid».

⁶Myiyi: myhi' gi shigam ri gye"
yung" nhung:- nya: ashi" we' gye" zoo:
ngham" wa myang ga: yu" thu lho:
nyang: gi phajhi" boo su: to' bue" lo
nghoid rigi khayhi' gyeing" gi wa lha"
ga: myid. Houg: yoomo myiyi: myhi' gi
shi" ri phyo' zoo: bye:. Hau: thang: nya:
yhoem: seing: phoo ri byid: wigi yhoem:
seing: phoo we' hau: shi" ri zoo: bye:
⁷Nya: tang: gi hau: ziri zoo: yo' dage"
nheigloem: soozoo: lheing: lo wigi nya:
tang: gung cen: byimi adab ziri boin:
loo bye:. Houg: yoomo nyang: tang: gi
lafoem' fu' joem ri coeb yu lho: nyang:
nya: gung du: ri nghoeb boem bye:.

⁸Myen" thang: ayo, moo: ASEING
Mangsoo gi khyam: khoug: moo khyoo:
so" nyid zi shoug" gyoo: lang" nya: tang:
gi seiggam joem agyoo: moo gau" ago".
⁹Nghoid loug ASEING Mangsoo gi yuggi ri
«Nang khamo: nyid lha"» ga: yoid khe:.

¹⁰Nyang: gi «He: khyam: khoug: moo
re" thui: ri shau" gyo:. Ngoo gi shoocen:
doem: nghoid nyid yoomo gyoug ziyu'
phang: gau" nyid» ga: phug tid.

¹¹«Re" tang: ri shoocen: doem:
nghoid ga: hang" re" tid la". Re" tang:
ri azoo: goo" ein: ngoo toung: to" da"
shi" ri zo: boem bye: anghoid goo" la"»
ga: Mangsoo doem myid:.

¹²Yuggi phoo gi «Nang ngoo yo'
dage" nyhid: to" da" myiyi: myhi' gi
ngoo ri shi" lo byid: wigi ngoo hau:
ziri zo: pyam bye:».

¹³ASEING Mangsoo gi myiyi: myhi' ri
«Nang ce: gang mo hid: su' koid lha"» ga:
myid: lang" myiyi: myhi' gi «Lhangmyu
gi hau: shi" ri zoo: wa shid re" ngoo ri jhu"
phyo'» ga: doem phug tid.

Mangsoo Yoofoo Dang:

Phyed Khyoo:

¹⁴Houg: lang" ASEING Mangsoo gi
lhangmyu ri - «Nang gi he: moo" zei:

yoomo yoofoo dam shoug" wa nghoid
 bye:- gougnyhoug gougdoo: dangain"
 moo nang kyeing" za: he: da" nheing"
 khoin" zang" baja". Akhid" mo nang
 gi nanya: voem: doug: yo' yu yen" wa
 nghoid wigi nang dadei nyid nyid gi
 myidzhoo" pheih" ri zoo: ca" wa bye:.
¹⁵Ngoo gi nang yo' myiyi: myhi' ri
 dayug yo' dayug ri ngheing" goo"
 nhang: too" wa. Nya: amyed ashen
 yo' re" amyed ashen gi khanham
 we' gyivoo jha" bue" nyid wa bye:.
 Myiyi: myhi' nya: amyed ashen gi re"
 vhuloem ri nang mhoin' wigi nang
 we' nya: amyed ashen yi da" khanheig
 thung" thang: ri thei" wa nghoid» ga:
 tid.

¹⁶Xo' lho: myiyi: myhi' ri we' «Zoonu"
 gung moo re" da" yau: khi" je" myoo:
 nhang: lho: zookhu: uri noo nhang:
 wa. Nghoid loug we' nang gi re"
 yhoem: seing: phoo moo nheig nhei:
 nyid ca" wigi nang gi nya: da" vhu"
 she: akhoug: moo nyid wa zi nghoid»
 ga: tid.

¹⁷Houg: lho: yuggi ri «Nang gi re"
 yhoem: seing: myhi' dang: ri tam" gyo:
 lho: ngoo nang ri azoo: ein: toung: to"
 da" shi" ri zo: abye:. Nang ze: shoid
 moo" yoomo myidjang we' nheing"
 khoin" zang" bye:. Nang gi re" da"
 shoug" zoo: shoug" shug wa shid re"
 re" da" pyaid goin" moo" ze: yoem:
 kaid ca" wa nghoid. ¹⁸Mougmyid gi
 myo, gam joem yo' zu: gam joem ri
 yug loo nhang: lho: houg: myidjang
 shivoo: shiloem nhang" pho ri zoo:
 ca" wa zi nghoid. ¹⁹Nang gi bid kyu"
 thu sho' moo" ze: yoem: kaid lho:
 nang ri phain" so: to" da" myidzhoo"
 khyoo: doem tau" lo" da" ayo, ju"
 sho' myidzhoo" moo moo" ze: lho:
 dashoug" zoo: wa. Nang gi myidzhoo"
 mo phain" so: to" yoomo nang gi

myidzhoo" doem bui" wa nghoid» ga:
 tid.

²⁰Adam gi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi'
 ri Eva ein: myeing myheing- khasu"
 wim ga: ri nyang: gi xangsu: byu
 dangain" da" nya: myhi' nghoid yoomo
 nghoid. ²¹Houg: lho: ASEING Mangsoo
 gi Adam yo' nya: yhoem: seing: myhi'
 shid re" shooyid byimi coeb lho: nya:
 tang: ri foid kaid.

Adam yo' Eva ri Khyam: mo Khaid Thu' Khyoo:

²²Hau: thang: ASEING Mangsoo gi:
 «Akhid" xangsu: byu gi ngoonu" mo
 dayug su: ti" bue" lo wigi ge ziyu' age
 ziri se' da" lasi laleug boo bye:. Nyang:
 gi kangso' shigam mo shi" zo: lho:
 apyaid atoo: dei nyid wa khyoo: boo
 yoomo hau: shigam mo shi" phyo' yu
 wa amyeing" akhang" abyid: loo:» ga:
 tid. ²³Houg: yoomo ASEING Mangsoo gi
 nya: tang: ri Eden khyam: khoug: mo
 khaid thu pyam lho: nyang: ri phain"
 so: kaid da" myidjang moo nyang: ri
 ze: zoo: nhang: pyam bye:. ²⁴Hau:
 thang: khyam: da" bidthu shoid moo
 nyang: gi moug: lagyoo: yiri nyhid:
 to" lho: yo" fe: jhed nyid da" lhab'
 sham: ri to" too" bye:. He: zigi kangso'
 shigam khyoo: hang" ayo" ri" wa shid
 re" nghoid.

Ka-in yo' Abela

4 Hau: thang: Adam gi nya: yhoem:
 seing: myhi' yo' zoem" wigi myhi'
 zeing gi zoonu" gung bui" bye. Nyang:
 gi yuggi zoo: khu: wigi «ASEING pang"
 thoug byid: yoomo ngoo gi yuggi
 zoo: yoo" bye:» ga: tid. Houg: yoomo
 nyang: ri Ka-in ga: myeing myheing.
²Hau: thang: gootu: yuggi zoo: Abela
 ri doem khu: bye:. Abela gi yang zung"
 su: bue" lo. Ka-in gi yoo moo" dain"

moo" zei: zoo: su: nghoid. ³Danyid" da" bidnyid moo Ka-in gi nya: da" shivoo: shiloem ci: re" lho: ASEING ri xoin" ngei" byid:. ⁴Hau: thang: Abela gi nya: yang phung: mo xang: shi" xang" da" yang nu" dadu: ri said lho: ge nyeing" thang ziyo' xoin" re" ngei" byid: bye:. ASEING gi Abela yo' nya: xoin" ri nheugshid: ziyo' kham: yu bye:. ⁵Nghoid loug Ka-in yo' nya: xoin" rigi lhoem: ngeug pyam byid:. Ka-in gi nheig joem: yo: wigi myonhoo: byo, byug bye:. ⁶Houg: lang" ASEING gi Ka-in ri «nang ci: yoomo nheig yo: la"- ce: gang mo re" myonhoo: byo, la". ⁷Nang gi ge da" moo" ri zei: nghoid rigi nang yinoug soem" si' bue" nyid wa nghoid loug we' nang gi age moo" zei: yoomo yoofoo gi re" khoem" duang: moo vhoeb jo. Hau: zigi nang ri vhoebkhang" nau nyid nghoid loug we' nang gi houg: ri ung: pyam ca"».

⁸Hau: thang: Ka-in gi nya: nhung" Abela ri «Sa- dain" khyoo: yhi: shang» ga: tid lho: nya: tang: dain" khyoo: yhe: lo" nyid uri Ka-in gi lheing: lo lho: nya: nhung" Abela ri said pyam bye:.

⁹ASEING gi Ka-in ri «Re" nhung" Abela khayoo: nyid la"» ga: myid:.

Nyang: gi «Ngoo asi'. Nga" nhung" ri lhoug zung" nyid yug ein: ngoo ri jho: lha"» ga: phug tid.

¹⁰Hau: thang: ASEING gi «Nang gi ce: gang mo he: da" gyoug pho" mo" zei: la"- re" nhung" da" suid" gi latoo: phug byid: wa shid re" mho' yoid da" thui: yhang: ti" myidjang mo ngoo ri yoid ngau nyid. ¹¹Nang gi nheing" khoi" zang" wigi myidjang moo: yoomoo" dain" moo" yo" zei: loo: wa zi anghoid. Hau: myidjang gi nang re" nhung" ri said uri suid" kham: yu wa shid re" nya: nhoid fo' lho: re" nhung" da" suid" ri shug too" bye:. ¹²Nang

gug zoo: shivoo: sho" nghoid loug we' myidjang mo gug zoo shivoo: thu wa zi anghoid. Nang gi yhoem: yoo ayoo" mougmyid tho' moo so" lheing: yen" ca" wa nghoid».

¹³Houg: lho: Ka-in gi ASEING ri «He: da" yoofoo dam gi sung thain:- ngoo atho' ung: zeing:. ¹⁴Nang gi ngoo ri mougmyid tho' mo we' re" shidkhoi" mo we' khaid thu pyam nyid da:. Ngoo gi mougmyid tho' moo yhoem: yoo ayoo" nyid yen" wa bye:- ngoo ri myang mo, hang" we' ngoo ri said pyam boem wa bye:» ga: tid.

¹⁵Nghoid loug ASEING gi «Hougsu" anghoid wa. Dayug yug nang ri said pyam rigi nyhed lheing: latoo: phug zi shoug" wa nghoid» ga: tid. Ka-in ri myang mo, nyang: ri alhoem: said wa shid re" ASEING gi lhid zid" alho: tab byid: kaid. ¹⁶Houg: lho: Ka-in gi ASEING shidkhoi" mo thu khare" lho: Eden khyam: da" bidthu shoid moo jo, da «So" lheing yen"» ga: da" joyoo daloem: moo yhe: nyid byug bye:.

Ka-in da" Amyed Ashen Yi

¹⁷Ka-in yo' nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' gi zooshang: yuggi nu" dayug yo" lho: Enug ga: myeing myheing byid:. Hau: thang: Ka-in gi voomoo" daloem: ri tam: lho: nya: zo: myeing khyo" voomyeing myheing bye:.

¹⁸Enug gi yuggi zoo: Irad ri yo" lho: Irad gi Mahuyala da" nya: phoo nghoid. Mahuyala gi Lamed da" nya: phoo Mathushaela ri khu: myhu: kaid bye:. ¹⁹Lamed gi Ada yo' Zila ga: da" yhoem: seing: myhi' eig yug yo" da:. ²⁰Ada ga: su: gi zoem" cang nyid lho: gyo,- vu,- gougnyhoug myhu: zoo: mo, da" nya: phoug" phyid" Yabala ri khu: myhu: kaid. ²¹Yabala da" nya: nhung" Yubala gi teing she: khoohang moid

da" music si' mo, dangain" da" phoug"
 phyid" nghoid. ²²Zila gi gyid: mid"
 yo' joto' ri jonu" aja: ja: baid thu su:
 Thubala Ka-in ri khu: kaid. Thubala
 da" nya: nhammoo" gi Nama ga: su:
 nghoid.

²³Lamed gi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi'
 tang: ri

«Ada yo' Zila we" gyo: yu" ge'.
 zooyam zoo: dayug gi ngoo ri
 baid yoom ngoo nyang: ri
 said pyam bye:»

²⁴Ka-in ri said mo, yooboo dam
 nyhed lheing: shoug" nghoid
 rigi
 ngoo ri said su: rigi nyhed xe:
 nyhed lheing: shoug" wa zi
 nghoid» ga: tid.

Shed yo' Enusha

²⁵Adam yo' nya: yhoem: seing: myhi'
 gi gootu: yuggi zoo: doem yo" lho:
 yhoem: seing: myhi' gi «Mangsoo gi
 Ka-in wigi said pyam su: Abela da"
 gung khoo: yuggi zoo: dayug ngoo
 ri byid: bye:» ga: tid. Houg: yoomo
 nyang: ri Shed ga: myeing byid: bye:.
²⁶Shed gi Enusha ga: da" yuggi zoo: ri
 yo". Hau: ayo, mo shid" wigi byu yigi
 ASEING gyeung" shang: myeing moo
 mho' yoid coung" pid shid" loo bye:»

Adam da" Amyed Ashen yi

(1Kh 1:1-4)

5 He: zigi Adam da" amyed ashen
 lhid" xoem" nghoid. Mangsoo gi
 xangsu: byu ri phain" so: uri nyang:
 gi nyang: yhang: te" da" xangsu: byu
 phain" so: too" bye:» ²²Nyang: gi
 yuggi yo' myiyi: yiri phain" so: too"
 bye:» Nyangnu" ri mainkaid byid: lho:
 «xangsu: byu» ga: myeing myheing
 byid:» ³Adam gi 130 zain ju" uri
 nyang: gi nyang: yo' du da" Shed ga:

da" yuggi zoo: dayug doem yoo" bye:
⁴Hau: thang: Adam gi zain void 800
 doem xo' dei nyid. Nyang: gi gootu:
 zooshang: yiri yo" lho: ⁵zain void 930
 zain moo mang: shid: loo" bye:»

⁶Shed gi 105 zain nghoid uri Enusha
 ri yo" lho: ⁷hau: thang: 807 zain doem
 xo' nyid. Nyang: gi gootu: zooshang:
 yiri yoo" khare" lho: ⁸apyaid 912 zain
 moo shid: loo" bye:»

⁹Enusha gi apyaid 90 zain nghoid ri
 nyang: gi yuggi zoo: Kenan yo" lho:
¹⁰hau: thang: gootu: 815 zain nghoid
 ri nyang: gi gootu: zooshang: yiri yoo"
 khare" lho: ¹¹apyaid 905 zain moo
 shid: loo" bye:»

¹²Kenan gi 70 zain ju" ri nyang: gi
 yuggi zoo: Mahalalela ri yo" lho: ¹³hau:
 thang: xo' lho: gootu: 840 zain nyid
 khare". Nyang: gi gootu: zooshang:
 yiri yoo" kho' lho: ¹⁴apyaid 910 zain
 moo shid: loo" bye:»

¹⁵Mahalalela gi 65 zain ju" ri yuggi
 zoo: Yared ri yo". ¹⁶Hau: thang: gootu:
 zain loem: 830 doem xo' nyid khare".
 Nyang: gi gootu: zooshang: yiri yo"
 lho: ¹⁷apyaid 895 zain moo mang: shid:
 bye:»

¹⁸Yared gi 162 zain ju" uri nyang: gi
 yuggi zoo: Enug ri yo". ¹⁹Hau: thang:
 gootu: apyaid 800 zain xo' dei nyid.
 Nyang: gi gootu: zooshang: yiri yo"
 lho: ²⁰apyaid 962 zain moo mang: shid:
 loo" bye:»

²¹Enug gi 65 zain nghoid uri nyang:
 gi yuggi nu" Methusela ri yoo" bye:»

²²Hau: thang: Enug gi Mangsoo yo'
 dazoem" dakhoug: zain loem: 300
 nyid nyid lho: gootu: zooshang: yiri
 khu: kaid bye:» ²³Nyang: gi apyaid 365
 zain mang: sho' nyid khare". ²⁴Nyang:
 gi nya: dapyaid goin" Mangsoo yo'
 zoem" khau: nyid lho: hau: thang:
 nyang: ri amyang khari" loo:» Khasu"

wim ga: ri Mangsoo nyang: ri shu" yu
pyam bye:.

²⁵Methusela gi 187 zain ju" uri yuggi
nu" Lamed ri yo" lho: ²⁶hau: thang:
gootu: 782 zain nyid khare". Nyang:
gi gootu: zooshang: yiri yoo" kho' lho:
²⁷969 zain moo mang: shid: loo" bye:.

²⁸Lamed gi 182 zain ju" uri yuggi
zoo: dayug ri yo" lho: ²⁹nyang: gi
«ASEING wigi nheing" khoi"n kaid to"
da" he: mougmyid moo zei: so' myung:
dau nyid khyoo: dangain" mo he: da"
zooshang: gi ngoonu" ri loid byoin
myenjham" nhang: loo wa nghoid» ga:
tid. Houg: yoomo nyang: gi Noa ga:
myeing myheing. ³⁰Lamed gi gootu:
595 zain xo' nyid khare". Nyang: gi
gootu: zooshang: yiri yoo" khare" lho:
³¹apyaid 777 zain moo shid: loo" bye:.

³²Hau: thang: Noa gi 500 zain nghoid
ri Shem- Ham yo' Yaphed ga: da" yuggi
zoo: soem" yug ri yoo" bye:.

Xangsu: Byu da" Akhyeing" Khyoo:

6 Xangsu: byu yigi moug: gyab
goin" moo nyid je: nyid byeung"
lo" lho: myiyi: zoo: yiri khu: myhu:
nyid boem ri ²Mougkhung: mougdi
nu" yi dayham" gi myiyi: nu" yi yung"
ziri myang yoomo yu" ngei yug ri
yhoem: seing: myhi' khyo" khyen: yu
boem ago". ³Houg: lang" ASEING gi
«Ngoo gi byu yiri apyaid atoo: adei
nyid nhang: loo: wa nyangnu" gi
shid: wa byumyu" nghoid. Akhid" mo
nyangnu" gi apyaid 120 zain tho' moo
yo" dei jain" loo: wa anghoid» ga: tid.
⁴Hau: pyaid moo we' hau: thang: moo
we' xangsu: myiyi: yi yo' mougkhung:
mougdi nu" yi mo nyid re" da" byugyi:
byumyhang: yi mougmyid tho' moo
nyid khare". Nyangnu" gi yoem: vhoo"
gye" bo lho: goonham' mo myeing fu"
mo, nghoid boem ago".

⁵Mougmyid tho' mo byu yugkhang"
moo" gi khanham we' gye" akhyeing"
da" ziyo' gye" ashoeb da" nyangnu"
myid soin: khyoo: ri ASEING myang uri
⁶Nyang: gi nyangnu" ri phain" so: to"
lho: he: mougmyid tho' moo nyhid: to"
ziri nheig koug nyid bye:.. Nyang: gi
nung myid yo" ziyo' ⁷Nyang: gi «Ngoo
phain" so: to" da" he: da" byu yiri ngoo
shoem" shoung: pyam loo wa. Houg:
lho: gougnyhoug joem yo' ngho' joem
ri we' shoem" shoung: pyam wa.
Khasu" wim gari nyangnu" ri ngoo
phain" so: to" zi gye" nheig koug bye:»
ga: tid. ⁸Nghoid loug we' Noa gi ASEING
da" nheig dab su: nghoid nyid.

Noa

⁹⁻¹⁰He: zigi Noa da" mhoomyid:
nghoid. Nyang: gi Shem- Ham yo'
Yaphed ein: da" yuggi zoo: soem" yug
yo". Noa gi shoid vhang: khyoo: ajo,
wigi nya: pyaid moo nyang: kyeing"
za: byugi nghoid. Nyang: gi Mangsoo
yo' tab did" nyid. ¹¹Nghoid loug gootu:
dangain" mo, gi Mangsoo shidkhoi"
moo ashoeb mo, za: nghoid lho: pyi:
joem: sho: moo" gi moug: gyab goin"
byeung" jo, bye:.. ¹²Mangsoo gi moug:
gyab khyoo: yu" kaid lho: myang zigi
byu yigi ashoeb khyo" za: nyid nyid
boem yoomo akhyeing" ashoeb khyoo:
ri za: yu" myang kaid.

¹³Mangsoo gi Noa ri «Ngoo gi
xangsu: byu yi dangain" ri thang
loo" nhang: wa myid phyed too"
bye:.. Ngoo gi nyangnu" ri jhoid phyo'
shoin' pyam loo wa. Khasu" wim gari
moug: gyab goin" gi nyangnu" da" pyi:
joem: sho: moo" za: byeung" jo, bye:..
¹⁴Seig thi" gi yo' gyid lhid moo" zeing
daloem: nanya: shid re" zhug we'. Hau:
akhoug: moo ayab yab koid to" lho:
athi" atho' dangain" moo seig gyid,

joid too" we'. ¹⁵Hau: ziri sheing: khyoo: 450 pe:- lam khyoo: 75 pe:- myhang: khyoo: 45 pe: koid we'. ¹⁶Gyid Lhid moo" zeing moo moug: gau: we' koid nghoeb lho: voozoo, thang: gi pyiyam mo nghi: khyoo: 18 lo, shi" zi ca". Gain: jang" soem" zhang kaid wigi hkoem" daduang: phang we'. ¹⁷Dei moodei nyid mooniyid ri phyo' shoin' pyam wa shid re" mougmyid tho' khyoo: ngoo gi tagyid shi' nhang: wa nghoid bye:. Mougmyid tho' moo nyid mooniyid gi shid: byug wa nghoid. ¹⁸Nghoid loug ngoo gi nang yo' dang: thang" cab too" wa. Nang yo' re" yhoem: seing: myhi'- re" zoo: yi yo' re" du moo" yigi gyid lhid moo" zeing khau: khyoo: vang ge'. ¹⁹⁻²⁰Nang yo' dage" gyid lhid moo" zeing khoug: khyoo: gougnyhoug acang: joeb, yo' ngho' zoo: yen" zoo: cang: joeb ri amyhi' yo' aphoo' dazoem" zoem" koid lho: kangso' loid byoin wa shid re" fang yu ge'. ²¹Nanu" shid re" we' gougnyhoug joem shid re" we' zoo: shug cang: joeb kaid too" ge'» ga: tid. ²²Noa gi Mangsoo tid ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" dangain" ri koid bye:.

Tigyid shi' Khyoo:

7 ¹ASEING gi Noa ri «Re" yhoem: byu yi dangain" yo' gyid lhid moo" zeing khoug: khyoo: vang loo we'. Mougmyid gyab goin" moo deing byeung" moo" ze: su: gi nang nyang: kyeing" nghoid nyid ziri ngoo myang bye:. ²Younglho' da" gougnyhoug ja: khang" moo" rigi nyhed zoem" zoem" koid nghoid loug agyeing" ahang: da" gougnyhoug rigi dazoem" zoem" za: koid lho: nang yo' dage" shu" fang yu we'. ³Houg: yo' dakhyoo" ti" ngho' ja: khang" moo" ri we' nyhed zoem" zoem" fang yu we'. Hid: su" koid khyo" gougnyhoug joem yo' ngho'

joem cang: joeb gi kangso' loid wigi mougmyid moo doem nyid byeung" loo baja". ⁴Akhid" mo nyhed nyid" lang" ngoo gi ngoo phain" so: to" da" dei moodei- nyid mooniyid ri toem" pyam wa shid re" myid: xi: nyid" nyid: xi: myen moug: voo nhang: loo wa». ⁵Houg: lho: Noa gi ASEING amyeing" dang: dangain" ri cang ze: bye:.

⁶Mougmyid tho' moo Tigyid shi' uri Noa gi 600 zain nghoid bye:. ⁷Nyang: yo' nya: yhoem: seing: myhi'- houg: lho: nya: zoo: yi yo' nya: du moo" yigi tigyid shi' jang" mo loid byoin wa shid re" gyid lhid moo" zeing khoug: khyoo: vang khare" boem bye:. ⁸Younglho' ziri we' ayonglho' ziri we' ngho' cang: joeb yo' gougnyhoug cang: joeb da" amyhi' dadu: yo' aphoo' dadu: du: gi ⁹Mangsoo tid ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" Noa yo' dage" gyid lhid moo" zeing khoug: khyoo: vang boem bye:. ¹⁰Nyhed nyid" thang: moo tigyid shi' kaid bye:.

¹¹Noa gi khyug shoo: zain byeung" da" zain lhammoo" eig khyab daxe: nyhed nyid" nyid" moo atho' tid gyi: da" gyid thoem" gyid khoem" dangain" bug thu ri" bye:. Mougkhung: mo gyid khoem" dangain" we' bug thu ri" bye:. ¹²Houg: lho: mougmyid tho' khyoo: myid: xi: nyid" myid: xi: myen moug: vo khyo' kaid bye:. ¹³Hau: bidnyid moo Noa yo' nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' gi nya: zoo: soem" yug-Shem- Ham- Yaphed yo' du moo" yi yo' dage" gyid lhid moo" zeing khoug: khyoo: vang boem bye:. ¹⁴Nyangnu" yo' dage" gougnyhoug acang: joeb-yhoem: myhu: gougnyhoug yo' siyoo gougnyhoug- gyi: ja: nge ja: yo' ngho' acang: joeb gi vang loung" nyid bye:.
¹⁵Kang: dei noem ja: khang" moo" mo amyhi' yo' aphoo' dazoem" zoem" gi Noa yo' dage" gyid lhid moo" zeing

khoug: moo vang bye:. ¹⁶Mangsoo nhang: ziyoo' dakhyyoo" ti" nyang: koid bye:. Houg: lang" ASEING gi Noa ri akhoug: khyoo: myhid" lhoung kaid.

¹⁷Tigyid gi myid: xi: nyid" ju" sho' xo' xo' je: lo lho: gyid nau" lo wigi Noa da" gyid lhid moo" zeing gi myu: gyam" loo" bye:. ¹⁸Gyid gi je je: nau" lo lho: gyid lhid moo" zeing gi gyid tho' moo myu" gyam" jo, bye:. ¹⁹Hau: gyid gi atho' tid nau" lo wigi myhang: thang da" boem we' noeb khare" zigi ²⁰Boem phyoo" boem nyoug joem da" adang moo 25 pe: ju" sho' nau" khari" bye:. ²¹Ngho' dangain"- gougnyhoug dangain" yo' byu dangain"- mougmyid tho' mo dei moodei nyid moonyid shid: byug bye:. ²²Mougmyid tho' mo so' shi: mooshi: dangain" shid: bye:. ²³ASEING gi mougmyid tho' mo byu xangsu:- gougnyhoug gougdo: yo' ngho' zoo: yen" zoo: dei moodei-nyid moonyid dangain" ri jhoid toem" pyam bye:. Noa yo' nyang: yo' dage" gyid lhid moo" zeing khoug: moo lung" mo, kyeing" za: danyid deing lo: da:. ²⁴Gyid gi dasho: wim: xi nyid" ju" sho' dajhi' lang" kain" lo" khyoo: ajo, shi".

Tagyid Kain" Lo" Khyoo:

8 Mangsoo gi Noa yo' nyang: yo' dage" gyid lhid moo" zeing khoug: moo loun" nyid da" gougnyhoug dangain" ri boin: so" nyid yoomo nyang: gi lid ri hau" nhang: lho: gyid ri kain" loo" nhang: bye:. ²Mougmyid mo gyid thu duang: joem yo' mougkhung: gyid khoem" joem ri myhid" pyam bye:. Moug: nghain: lho: ³gyid gi dasho: wim: xi: nyid" ju" sho' yen yen kain" loo" bye:. ⁴Lhammoo" nyhed khyab ein: khyab daxe: nyhed nyid" nyid" moo gyid lhid moo" zeing gi Ararad boem tho' moo ki" khari"

bye:. ⁵Gyid gi xo' xo' kain" lo" lho: daxi: khyab khyab xang: shi" nyid" moo boem phyoo" boem nyug joem ze thu lo.

⁶Hau: thang: myid: xi: nyid" ri Noa gi bangzoo: khoem" daloem: phang lho: ⁷Kano, dadu: ri nhang: thu kaid. Hau: ngho' gi adoem tau" loo loozoo: gyid bain kyug kain" da" ayo, moo ju" sho' dang: lam" lheing: yen" byoug da:. ⁸Hau: ayo, aboin: moo Noa gi gyid kain" bye: ziri si' wa shid re" pheing" kyoug" dadu: nhang: thu kaid. ⁹Nghoid loug mougmyid dangain" moo gyid dadeing nyid wigi pheing" kyoug" gi gyo" noo: wa jang: ashau" shoo: yoomo nyang: gi gyid lhid moo" zeing khyoo: doem dang: tau" lo wigi Noa gi lo, yhoin" kaid lho: akhoug: khyoo: lhoem: fang yu. ¹⁰Nyang: gi thang: nyhed nyid" doem lang" lho: pheing" kyoug" ri doem nhang: thu kaid. ¹¹Pheing" kyoug" gi myen" thang: zoo" moo zhainloin: fu' ajoem: dafu' thei" dang ci: lho: doem lo. Houg: yoomo Noa gi gyid bain kain" bye: ziri se' abyee:. ¹²Hau: thang: nyang: gi nyhed nyid" doem myang" lang" pheing" kyoug" ri dalheing: doem nhang: thu kaid- he: lheing: moo gi adoem tau" loo loo:.

¹³Noa gi 601 zain byeung" da" xang: shi" khyab da" xang: shi" nyid" moo gyid gi bain kain" khari" bye:. Noa gi gyid lhid moo" zeing mo amyhid" ri phang pyam lho: ayam khyoo: yu" kaid ri myidjang dangain" kyug zo" loo" bye: ziri myang bye:. ¹⁴Eig khyab ein: wa da" eig xe: nyhed nyid" nghoid lang" myidjang gi goo" lhoo: za: kyug hei' bye:.

¹⁵Mangsoo gi Noa ri ¹⁶«Re" yhoem: seing: myhi'- re" zoo: yi re" dumoo" yi yo' dage" gyid lhid moo" zeing mo thu loo" we'. ¹⁷Ngho' joem yo' gougnyhoug

joem dangain" gi moug: gyab goin" moo doem nyid je: loo" wa shid re" nang yo' dage" shu" thu loo" we"» ga: tid. ¹⁸Houg: yoomo Noa gi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi"- nya: zoo: yi nya: dumoo" yi yo' dage" gyid lhid moo" zeing mo thu boem bye:. ¹⁹Gougnyhoug dangain" yo' ngho' joem dangain" gi nya: phung: yo' phung: gyid lhid moo" zeing mo thu lo" boem ago".

Noa Xoin" Ngei" Khyoo:

²⁰Noa gi ASEING shid re" phoin: daloem: ri zhug: lho: nyang: gi younglho' da" gougnyhoug yo' ngho' ja: khang" moo" mo dadu: du: ri yu lho: phoin: tho' moo phoid ngei" byid: bye:. ²¹Ngei" to' byid: da" nam pyo: xoin" shoem: ri ASEING gi nheugshid: ziyo' nya: gung nyang: «Xangsu: byu yi da" shoid vhang: khyoo: gang mo ngoo gi mougmyid ri nheing" khoin" khanham we' shoug" nhang: loo wa zi anghoid. Nyang: gi ngi shi" mo nyang: nya: da" myid soin' khyoo: gi nheig akhyeing" ziri ngoo si' bye:. Ngoo gi akhid" lheing: koid yhang: te" da" dei moodei ri said mhoin' pyam khyoo: ri khanham we' ngoo doem koid loo wa anghoid. ²²Mougmyid dajo, jo, gi houg: moo kyoo' khyoo' yo, yo' yham" zheing" yo, gi dajo, jo, nyid wa bye:. Houg: moo ngam" jham" yo, yo' lung yo, zain yo' xung"- nyid" yo' myen" gi khanham we' dajo, jo, wa bye:» ga: tid.

Noa yo' To" da" Mangsoo Thang" Cab

9 Mangsoo gi Noa yo' nya: zoo: yiri mainkaid byid: lho: «Nanu" da" amyed ashen yigi mougmyid gyab goin" moo nyid byeung" loo"

wa shid re" zooshang: myoo" sho' yoo" goo" baja". ²Gougnyhoug joem dangain"- ngho' joem yo' wimdo, joem dangain" gi nanu" ri gyoug loo goo" baja". Nyangnu" ri nanu" da" yoem: so' khoug: moo to" too" bye:. ³Akhid" nanu" gi nyoug moonyoug nhang" pho shivoo: ri yo' zoo: bye:. Ngoo gi gougnyhoug dangain" ri we' re" zoo: shug khyo" byid: bye:. ⁴Suid" daboo shi" da" shoo" rigi azo: goo". Suid" moo kangso' boo yoomo he: ziri ngoo toung: to". ⁵Hang" nghoid loug we' byu da" kang: phyed nghoid rigi nyang: we' yooboo dam kaid zi shoug" wa nghoid. Ngoo gi byu dayug yug da" kang: ri phyed da" ce: gougnyhoug ri we' shid: da" yooboo dam byid: wa. ⁶Byu gi Mangso gung du: phain" so: to" zi nghoid yoomo byu dayug da" kang: ri kuang said su: hang" nghoid loug we' nyang: gung nyang: nya: bidnoem yi wigi said pyam zi shoug" wa nghoid.

⁷Nanu" da" amyed ashen yigi moug: gyab goin" moo byeung" loo" sho' nanu" gi zooshang: myoo" sho' khu: ge"» ga: tid.

⁸Mangsoo gi Noa yo' nya: zoo: yiri ⁹«Ngoo gi nanu" yo' we' nanu" da" amyed ashen yi yo' we' akhid" thang" cab koid too" bye:. ¹⁰Houg: lho: nanu" yo' dage" gyid lhid moo" zeing mo loid thu da" ngho' zoo: yen" zoo:- gougnyhoug gougdo:- dei moodei nyid moonnyid dangain" yo' we' thang" cab to" too" bye:. ¹¹Dei moodei dangain" ri tigyid shi' khyo" khanham we' ngoo gi phyo' shoin' pyam zi ashau" nhang: loo wa. Tigyid gi khanham we' mougmyid ri aphyo' shoin' loo wa. He: dang: gi nanu" yo' ngoo to" da" thang" cab dang: soo"

ngheid. ¹²Nanu" yo' we' dei moodei yo' we' ngoo koid to" da" apyaid ato: da" thang" cab void voo khyo" ¹³Ngoo gi jhoemmoug" khoug: moo nga" seing: yhang: yo, gain: ri to" too" bye:. Hau: zigi mougmyid yo' ngoo to" to" da" thang" cab' void voo: nghoid jo, wa bye:. ¹⁴Ngoo gi mougkhung: ri jhoemmoug" yo' nghoeb zeing" to" lho: seing: yhang: yo, gain: thu jo, khang" moo"- ¹⁵Dei moodei ri khamham we' tigiyid shi' khyo" aphyo' shoin' pyam loo: wa ein: nanu" ri we' goungnyhoug joem riwe' ngoo byid: to" da" nga" dang: thang" cab ri doem myid soo" wa nghoid. ¹⁶Seing: yhang: yo, gain: gi jhoemmoug" moo thu lang" ngoo gi hau: ziri myang lho: mougmyid tho' mo dei moodei dangain" bang: yo' nga" agyoo: moo to" to" da" apyaid ato: thang" cab ri doem myid so" loo wa. ¹⁷He: zigi dei moodei dangain" mo, ri ngoo byid: to" da" dangsoo" void voo: nghoid».

Noa yo' Nya: Zoo: yi

¹⁸Gyid lhid moo" zeing mo loid byoin thu lo da" Noa da" zooshang: yigi Shem- Ham- Yaphed bang: nghoid boem. Ham gi Khanan da" nya: phoug" phyid" nghoid. ¹⁹He: da" Noa nya: zoo: soem" yug gi mougmyid xangsu: byu dangain" da" phoug" phyid" nyang: nghoid bye:.

²⁰Noa gi dain" moo" ze: zoo: su: dayug nghoid lho: zabyid shi" khyam: ri xang: shi" koid su: we' nghoid. ²¹Hau: thang: nyang: gi zabyid yhid: shug yid wigi nya: byimi dangain" shang: pyam lho: nya: zoem" khoug: moo gung cen: jhang" to". ²²Khanan da" nya: phoo Ham gi nya: ba" Noa gung cen: bue" nyid ziri myang lang" nya: mang: yo' nhung" tang: ri yhe: tid kyo" da:. ²³Houg: lang" Shem yo'

Yaphed tang: gi byisheing: dakhyab ri yu lho: nya: tang: da" lo sain: moo ke" ci: wigi zoem" khoug: khyoo: nung zoid zoid yhe: lho: nya: phoo ri yhe: nghoeb byid: bye:. Gung cen: bue" jo, ziri amyang sho' nya: tang: gi myonhoo: goo" shoid shu: boem ago". ²⁴Noa gi doem gyeing: lo lho: nya: zoothang yug nyang: moo byisheing: lo foid to" ziri si' lang" ²⁵Nyang: gi «Khanan gi nheing" khoi" zang" baja".

Nyang: gi nya: mang: nhung" yi da" join bue" loo baja".

²⁶Shem da" Mangsoo ASEING ri coung" o".

Khanan gi Shem da" join bui" wa nghoid.

²⁷Mangsoo gi Yaphed ri nya: mougmyid ri gyi: myang: myoo: tham: nhang: baja".

Nya: da" amyed ashen yigi Shem byumyu" yi yo' dage" nyid goo" baja".

Khanan gi Yaphed da" join bui" wa nghoid» ga: tid.

²⁸Tigiyid shi' thang: moo Noa gi 350 zain xo' nyid lho: ²⁹Apyaid 950 zain moo shid: khari" bye:.

Noa nya: Zoo: yi da" Amyed Ashen yi

(1Km 1:5-23)

10 Hid bang: gi Noa da" nya: zoo: Shem- Ham yo' Yaphed bang: da" amyed ashen yi nghoid. Hid bang: soem" yug gi Tigiyid shi' thang: ri zooshang: yi yo" ago".

²Yaphed da" nya: zoo: yigi Goma- Magoga- Madai- Yavan- Thubala- Mashed yo' Thira bang: nghoid lho: nyang: kung: nyang: myeing yo" da" phoug" phyid" yi bue" lo boem. ³Goma da" amyed ashen yigi Askhena byumyu"- Riphad byumyu"

yo' Thugama byumyu" yi nghoid. ⁴Yavan da" amyed ashen yigi Elisha byumyu"- Spain byumyu"- Kupru byumyu" yo' Rodesa byumyu" yi nghoid lho: ⁵Nyangnu" gi panglai: gyid yam cang moo yo' gugyoo: kang cang moo nyid yen" byumyu" yi da" phoug" phyid" yi nghoid bye:. He: da" zigi Yaphed da" amyed ashen yi nghoid lho: byukung: byuko' goo" loem: loem: nyid byo gyoo" lo wigi goo" moug: moug: nyid boem tho' agoo" nyang: myeing" nyang: kaid lo" boem.

⁶Ham da" nya: zoo yigi Khusha- Egutu- Libya yo' Khanan bang: nghoid lho: nyang: kung: nya: myeing" yo" da" byumyu" phoug" phyid" yi bue" lo boem. ⁷Khusha da" amyed ashen yigi Seba byumyu"- Havila byumyu"- Sabtha byumyu"- Rama byumyu" yo' Sabthekha byumyu" yi nghoid. Rama da" amyed ashen yigi Sheba byumyu" yo' Dedan byumyu" yi nghoid. ⁸Khusha gi Nimrod ga: da" yuggi zoo: dayug ri we' yo" lho: hau: su: gi mougmyid tho' mo xang: shi" da" gyi thang meing: zain: ung: su: bue" loo bye:. ⁹ASEING da" pang" thoug jeju" khyo" nyang: gi gyi: thang shoo" khaid su: dayug we' nghoid. Houg: yoomo mung" byu yigi «ASEING gi nang ri Nimrod ri yhang: ti" gyi: thang shoo" khaid su: bui" nhang: baja"» ga: dang: khyang" jo, loo bye:. ¹⁰Xang: shi" moo nyang: seing: da" nya: meing joem gi Babelon mo Babelon- Ereg yo' Akhado voo joem nghoid. ¹¹Hau: moug: mo nyang: gi Asuri khyoo: xo' yhe: lo" lho: Nineve voo- Rehobod Ira voo- Khala voo joem ri sho: wigi ¹²Nineve voo yo' Khala voo moo" agyoo: moo Resen voo ri tam: too" bye:.

¹³Egutu da" amyed ashen yigi Ludia byumyu" Anam byumyu"- Leahab

byumyu"- Naphtuha byumyu"- ¹⁴Pathrusa byumyu"- Khasluha byumyu" yi nghoid lho: Khreti mo Khasluha byumyu" gi Philisti byumyu" bue" loo bye:.

¹⁵Khanan da" nya: zoo: yigi mang: zeing yug Sidon yo' Hed nghoid lho: Sidon yo' Hed byumyu" da" phoug" phyid" bue" loo bye:. ¹⁶Khanan gi Yebusi- Amori yo' Girgashi byumyu" yi da" phoug" phyid" we' ¹⁷Hivi- Arki yo' Sini byumyu"- ¹⁸Arvadi- Zemari yo' Hamad byumyu" yi da" phoug" phyid" we' nghoid. Khanan byumyu" yi agang gang nyid byo lo" zigi ¹⁹Khanan mougkyoo" gi Sidon mo mougpyi: shoid Gerara voo Gaza nam moo ju" sho' we' bidthu shoid Sodom- Gomora- Adma yo' Zeboim voo Lasha nam moo ju" sho' we' ju" loo" bye:. ²⁰He: da" zigi nya: moug: nyang:- nyang: kung: nyang:- nyang: myeing" nyang: ji lho: nyid nyid boem da" Ham da" amyed ashen yi nghoid boem ago".

²¹Yaphed da" nya: mang: zeing Shem gi Hebre byumyu" dangain" da" phoug" phyid" nghoid. ²²Shem da" nya: zoo: yigi Elam- Ashura- Arphaza- Luda yo' Aram bang: nghoid wigi nyangnu" gi nyang: kung: nyang: myeing" yo" da" byumyu" phoug" phyid" yi bue" lo boem. ²³Aram da" amyed ashen yigi Uza- Hula- Getha yo' Mesha byumyu" yi nghoid. ²⁴Arphaza gi Shela da" nya: phoo nghoid. Shela gi Ebera da" nya: phoo nghoid. ²⁵Ebera gi yuggi zoo: eig yug yo"- dayug da" myeing gi Pheleg nghoid. Khasu" wim gari nya: ayo, aboin: moo mougmyid byu yigi moug: gam go" boem lho: gootu: dayug da" myeing gi Yoktan ga: zi nghoid. ²⁶Yoktan da" amyed ashen yigi Almoda- Shaleb- Hazarmaved- Yera byumyu"- ²⁷Hadoram- Uzala yo' Dikla

²⁸Obala- Abimela yo' Sheba ²⁹Ophira-
Havila yo' Yoba byumyu" yi nghoid.
Hid bang: dangain" gi Yoktan da"
amyed ashen yi nghoid. ³⁰Nyangnu"
nyid da" mougmyid gi Mesha voo mo
bidthu shoid Saphara boem moo ju"
sho' nghoid. ³¹Hid: bang: gi nya: moug:
nyang:- nyang: kung: nyang:- nyang:
myeing" nyang: kaid lho: nyid nyid
da" Shem da" amyed ashen yi nghoid
boem ago".

³²He: da" byumyu" yi dangain" gi
nyang: ko' nyang: nyid byo gyo" lo
da" Noa da" amyed ashen yi nghoid.
Tigyid shi' thang: mo mougmyid byu
yi dangain" gi Noa da" nya: zoo: yi mo
nyid byo gyo" lo mo, nghoid.

Babelon Pyuzung

11 Xang: shi" ri moug: gyab goin"
moo myeing" daja: za: kaid
lho: dang: daja: kyeing" jo, boem.
²Nyangnu" gi bidthu shoid khyoo:
nyid yhe: lo" boem ri Babelon jang:
dam dakhyi' moo ju" lho: nyid nyid
boem ago". ³Nyangnu" nyang: cang"
tid sham: go" boem zigi «Ri" ge'-
zhoothung" baid lho: thain: sho'
phoid boem shang» ga: tid. Houg:
yoomo nyangnu" gi yhoem: koid wa
zhoothung" yo' zhoo" kyen' ri yo" too"
bye:. ⁴Nyangnu" gi «Akhid" nyhang"
moug: fu" lho: moug: gyab goin" abyo,
sain" loo" wa shid re" mougkhung:
moo thug sho' myang: da" pyuzung
bo da" voomoo" daloem: ri zhug boem
shang» ga: tid boem.

⁵Hau: thang: ASEING gi hau: byu
yi koid nyid boem da" pyuzung yo'
voomoo" ri yu" wa shid re" ju" gyoo"
lo. ⁶Hau: lho: nyang: gi «Houg ri
akhid" he: byu yi dangain" gi byu
damyu" myeing" daja: za: nyangnu"
kaid nyid boem. He: zigi nyangnu"
zei: zo" lo" nyid da" moo" aseig dashid"

lo" nyid ashi". Daso' lang" nyangnu"
koid nau ziri yo" bain koid boem wa
myang. ⁷Nyangnu" dayug yo' dayug
myeing" azhung" go" sho' nyhang"
gyoo" yhe: lho: nyangnu" da" myeing"
ri lhu: nhung pyam byid: shang» ga:
tid. ⁸Hougsu" wigi ASEING gi nyangnu"
ri mougmyid gyab goin" khyoo: byo
sain" loo" nhang: lho: nyangnu"
voomoo" tam: da" khyoo: gi no: pyam
boem bye:. ⁹Voomoo" da" myeing gi
Babelon ga: zi nghoid. Khasu" wim
gari hau: joyoo moo ASEING gi byu
dangain" bang: da" myeing" ri lhu:
nhung pyam byid: lho: hau: joyoo mo
moug: gyab goin" khyoo: byo sain"
loo" bye:.

Shem da" Amyed Ashen yi

(1Kn 1:24-27)

¹⁰He: zigi Shem da" amyed ashen
yi nghoid. Tigyid shi' thang: eig zain
nghoid ri Shem apyaid 100 zain nghoid
lho: yuggi zoo: Arphaza ri yoo" bye:.
¹¹Hau: thang: nyang: gi gootu: 500 zain
doem xo' nyid lho: gootu: zooshang:
yiri we' yoo" kho'.

¹²Arphaza gi 35 zain nghoid uri
yuggi zoo: Shela ri yoo" bye:. ¹³Hau:
thang: nyang: gi gootu: 403 zain doem
xo' nyid lho: gootu: zooshang: yiri we'
yoo" kho'.

¹⁴Shela 30 zain nghoid uri Ebera
ga: da" yuggi zoo: dayug ri yoo" bye:.
¹⁵Hau: thang: nyang: gi gootu: 403
zain xo' nyid lho: zooshang: yi we'
yoo" kho'.

¹⁶Ebera 34 zain nghoid uri Pheleg
ga: da" yuggi zo: dayug ri yoo" bye:.
¹⁷Hau: thang: nyang: gi gootu: 430
zain xo' nyid lho: gootu: zooshang:
yiri we' yoo" kho'.

¹⁸Pheleg 30 zain nghoid uri Reu ga:
da" yuggi zoo: dayug ri yoo" bye:.
¹⁹Hau: thang: nyang: gi gootu: 209

zain xo' nyid lho: gootu: zooshang: ri we' yoo" kho'.

²⁰Reu 32 zain nghoid uri Serug ga: da" yuggi zoo: dayug ri yoo" bye:.

²¹Hau: thang: nyang: gi gootu: 207 zain xo' nyid lho: gootu: zooshang: yiri we' yoo" kho'.

²²Serug 30 zain nghoid uri Nahora ga: da" yuggi zoo: dayug ri yoo" bye:.

²³Hau: thang: nyang: gi gootu: 200 zain xo' nyid lho: gootu: zooshang: yiri we' yoo" kho'.

²⁴Nahora 29 zain nghoid uri Thera ga: da" yuggi zoo: dayug ri yoo" bye:.

²⁵Hau: thang: nyang: gi 119 zain xo' nyid lho: gootu: zooshang: yiri we' yoo" kho'.

²⁶Thera 70 zain nghoid uri nyang: gi Abram- Nahora yo' Haran bang: da" nya: phoo bue" loo bye:.

Thera da" Amyed Ashen yi

²⁷He: zigi Abram- Nahora yo' Haran bang: da" nya: phoo Thera da" amyed ashen yi nghoid. Haran gi Lod da" nya: phoo nghoid lho: ²⁸Nya: phoo lang" ashid: shi" ri Haran gi nya: co' phyed jang: Babelon mo Ura voo moo shid: bye:.

²⁹Abram gi Sarai ri lo, xo' yu lho: Nahora gi Haran da" nya: zoo: myiyi: nu" Mikha ri lo, xo' yu da:.

Haran gi Iskha da" nya: phoo we' nghoid. ³⁰Sarai gi zooshang: we' ase' yoo".

³¹Thera gi nya: zoo: Abram yo' nya: dumoo" Sarai ri we' Haran da" nya: zoo: Lod ri we' shu" ci: lho: Babelon moug: Ura voomoo" mo Khanan mung" khyoo: thu yhe: lo" boem. Nyangnu" gi Haran mo ju" sho' yhe: wigi houg: moo yhe: nyid boem. ³²Thera gi hau: joyoo moo nya: apyaid eig sho: wim: zain moo shid: byug bye:.

Mangsoo Abram ri Khe: Khyoo:

12 ASEING gi Abram ri «Re" moug: re" bidnoem joem yo' re" pho

yoem: ri too" kho' lho: ngoo nang ri toin" shed wa da" moug: khyoo: yhe: loo" we'. ²Ngoo gi nang ri amyed ashen myoo" sho' byid: wa. Nyangnu" gi byumyu" zeing bue" loo wa nghoid. Nang gi mainkaid jeju" yoo" wa shid re" ngoo gi nang ri mainkaid byid: lho: re" myeing ri gyi: sheung: fu" loo" nhang: wa.

³Nang ri mainkaid dang: sang: mo, ri ngoo we' mainkaid byid: wa.

Nghoid loug we' nang ri nheing" mo, ri ngoo we' nheing" wa.

Houg: lho: nang yoomo ngoo gi byumyu" dangain" bang: ri mainkaid byid: wa» ga: tid.

⁴Abram gi nya: apyaid nyhed xe: wim: zain moo nyang: gi Lod yo' dage" Haran mo thu lo" lho: ASEING tid ziyo' dakhyoo" ti" cang yhe: loo" bye:.

⁵Abram gi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' Sarai yo' nya: zoonhung" Lod ri we' nya: jonu" dangain" yo' Haran mo yo" yu da" nya: join joem dangain" ri we' shu" ci: lho: nyangnu" gi Khanan meing khyoo: yhe: lo" boem. Nyangnu" gi Khanan moo yhe: ju" uri ⁶Abram gi Shekhem mo gyeung" shang: joyoo- Mora mo da" gyeung" shang: seiggam moo ju" yhe: jang" moo ju" sho' so' yhe: lo". (Hau: uri Khanan byumyu" yigi hau: moug: moo nyid nyid lang" bye:.) ⁷ASEING gi Abram jhang thu myhang shug lho: «He: zigi ngoo re" da" amyed ashen yiri byid: wa ein: da" moug: nghoid bye:» ga: tid. Houg: lang" Abram gi hau: joyoo moo nyang: ri thu myhang da" ASEING shid re" phoin: daloem: ri koid bye:.

⁸Hau: thang: ri nyang: gi mougpyi: shoid Bethela da" bidthu shoid moo jo, da" boem meing khyoo: thoid yhe: lo" lho: Bethela da" bidthu shoid yo' Ai da"

bidvang shoid agyoo: moo zung jang: ri yhe: koid boem. Hau: joyoo moo we' nyang: gi phoin: daloem: ri koid lho: ASEING ri noku da:. ⁹Hau: thang: nyang: gi joyoo daloem: mo daloem: khyoo: nyid shu" yhe: lo" zigi Khanan mung" da" mougyyi: shoid khyoo: ju" yhe: lo" nyid.

Abram Egutu moo ju" khyoo:

¹⁰Hau: uri Khanan mung" moo phang" khoug daloem: bue" lo lho: hau: phang" khoug moo" yoomo Abram gi mougyyi: shoid xo' lho: Egutu khyoo: yhe: lo" wigi houng: moo dayo, zoo: yhe: nyid nyid. ¹¹Nyang: gi Egutu meing khyoo: mougyyoo" lid vang loo" wa uri nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' Sarai ri «Nang gi yung" da" myiyi: dayug nghoid. ¹²Egutu byumyu" yi nang ri myang lang" nang gi nga" yhoem: seing: myhi' nghoid zi se' lo wigi nyangnu" ngoo ri said pyam lho: nang ri nyhid: too" wa nghoid. ¹³Houg: yoomo nang gi nga" nhammoo" nghoid ein: nyangnu" ri tid shang. Houng: lang" re" gang mo ngoo shoug" dei nyid lho: ngoo ri nyangnu" goolhoo: koid boem wa nghoid» ga: tid. ¹⁴Nyang: gi Egutu mung" mougyyoo" khoug: khyoo: lid vang lo" ri Egutu byumyu" yigi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' yung" ziri lhoem: yu" myang boem bye:. ¹⁵Kho" mo moo" ze: mo, gi Sarai da" yu" yung" khyoo: ri myang lho: hau: khyoo: khokham phoo ri lo" zhang: kyo" wigi Sarai ri nya: khokham kho" khoug: khyoo: shu" fang yu. ¹⁶Sarai da" gang mo khokham phoo gi Abram ri goo" lho: zoem" khoug: lho: yang kyung- coid kyung- nu: kyung"- myang: kyung joem- join joem yo' Gola-ug joem ri byid: da:.

¹⁷Nghoid loug we' khokham phoo gi Sarai ri yu yoomo ASEING gi khokham da" atho' moo we' nya: kho" khoug: mo, byu yi atho' moo we' gyoug pho" noobau: phyoobau: nhang: kaid bye:. ¹⁸Houg: lang" khokham gi Abram ri khe: yu lho: myid: zigi «Nang ngoo ri cikoid mhoug lha". Nyang: gi re" yhoem: seing: myhi' nghoid khyoo: ce: gang mo ngoo ri atid kyo" lha". ¹⁹Ce: gang mo nyang: ri re" nhammoo" nghoid ein: nang tid lho: nyang: ri nga" yhoem: seing: myhi' khyo" ngoo ri yu nhang: lha". Hid: the' re" yhoem: seing: myhi'- nyang: ri shu" ci: lho: thu loo" re» ga: tid. ²⁰Khokham phoo gi nya: byu yiri amyeing" byid: yoomo nyangnu" gi Abram ri shu" ci: lho: nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' yo' nyang: yoo" mooyoo" dangain" yo' dage" nyang: ri mungdain: khoug: mo thu loo" nhang: pyam bye:.

Abram yo' Lod Gang: Go" Khyoo:

13 Abram gi Egutu da" mougzhung: shoid- Khanan meing da" mougyyi: du shoid khyoo: nya: yhoem: seing: myhi'- nyang: yoo" mooyoo" yo' thu loo" khare" lang" Lod we' nyang: yo' bo cang thu lo". ²Abram gi yang kyung coid kyung yo' nu: kyung- ngei sheing: jonu" gye yoo" su: dayug nghoid. ³Hau: thang: nyang: gi houng: mo thu khare" lho: joyoo daloem: mo daloem: Bethela shoid khyoo: nyid shu" yhe: lo". Shid ri nyang: nyid kho' da" Bethela yo' Ai agyoo: moo ju" yhi: bye:. ⁴Houg: lho: xoin" ngei" phoin: daloem: ri zhug lho: houng: moo nyang: gi ASEING ri noku bye:.

⁵Lod we' coid kyung- yang kyung- nu: kyung yo' ikoin deungkhu: daloem: khyo" join joem ri we' yoo" su:

ngheid. ⁶Hougsu" yoomo houng moo nya: eig yug dage" nyid wa shid re" joyoo atham: jo, loo. Khasu" wim gari nyangnu" da" goungnyhoug joem gye" myo: boem. ⁷Houng: yoomo Abram da" goungnyhoug zoem: mo, yo' Lod da" goungnyhoug zoem: mo, agyoo: moo atheing: theing: myeing" myo: byo, go" boem. (Hau: ayo, ri Khanan byumyu" yo' Perizi byumyu" yi gi hau: moung: moo nyid nyid gu ngheid bye:.)

⁸Houng: lang" Abram gi Lod ri «Nyha" phatang: gi dayhoem: mo byu za: ngheid wigi re" byu yi yo' nga" byu yi abyoo, go" ri dagi wa. ⁹Houng: yoomo joyoo kho' gam goo" shang- nang yu" vho: da" moungmyid kha: du ri ngheid ngheid khyen: we'. Nang dashoid khyoo: loo" we' ngoo gi goo" shoid khyoo: yhi: wa» ga: tid.

¹⁰Lod gi ayam aqei: khyoo: yu" kaid lho: Yodan pa: dam goin" Zora joyoo gyid myoo: sho' yo" da" ASEING da" khyam: yhang: ti" Egotu mung" yhang: ti" da" joyoo ri yu" myang kaid bye:. (He: zigi ASEING aphyo' shoin' pyam shi" re da" Sodom yo' Gomora vooomoo" ngheid.) ¹¹Houng: yoomo Lod gi Yodan pa: dam dakhung" goin" ri nya: shid re" khyen: yu lho: bidthu shoid khyoo: nyid shu" yhe: loo" bye:. He: zigi nya: eig yug khasu" gang: go" lho" khyoo: ngheid. ¹²Abram gi Khanan mung" moo nyid nyid lho: Lod gi pa: dam khoug: moo jo, da" vooomoo" joem moo yhe: theing: lho: Sodom nam moo yhe: ju" nyid. ¹³Hau: voo mo byu yigi akhyeing" ziyoo ASEING ri thoughteung yooboo koid nyid mo, ngheid.

Abram gi Hebron Khyoo: thoid Yhe:

¹⁴Lod thu loo" khare" thang: ri Abram ri ASEING gi «Nang nyid nyid

jang" mo ashoid shoid khyoo: jhug jhug yu" we'. ¹⁵Nang myang da" zi dangain" gi re" amyed ashen yi yo' nanya: shid re" ngoo byid: wa bye:. Hau: zigi apyaid atoo: moo nanu" da" zi ngheid wa. ¹⁶Hang" we' ayo" oung: nghab sho' amyed ashen myoo" sho' ngoo nang ri byid: wim bye:. Hau: zigi myidjang tho' mo myidzhoo" pheilhough: ri nghab su" nyang: ngheid loo wa. ¹⁷Akhid" thu yhe: lho: moung: gyab goin" ri yu" yu" we'. Khasu" wim gari ngoo gi dangain" nang ri byid: wa bye:» ga: tid. ¹⁸Houng: yoomo Abram gi nya: zung jang: ri thoid shu" lho: Hebron mo Mamre ga: da" jang" mo gyeung" shang: seiggam nam moo yhe: no: theing: lho: wigi houng: moo nyang: gi ASEING shid re" xoin" ngei" phoin: daloem: ri koid bye:.

Abram gi Lod ri Yhe:

Khyoid yu Khyoo:

14 Babelon khokham Amraphela- Elasa khokham Arioa- Elam khokham Khedalaoma yo' Goiim khokham Thidala bang: khokham myid: yug gi ²Gootu: khokham wim: yug ngheid da" Sodom khokham Bera, Gomora khokham Birsha- Adama khokham Shinab- Zeboim khokham Shemeba- yo' (Zora ga: da") Bela khokham bang: ri meing: yhe: zain: boem ago". ³He: da" khokham wim: yug gi yoem: shoin" gyiphung: koid lho Sidim pa: dam khoug: moo yoem: zheing" boem. Hau: khyi" gi akhid" xoo" thoem" bue" jo, da" joyoo ngheid. ⁴Nyangnu" gi khokham Khedalaoma da" lo, khoug: moo 12 zain nyang: loung" nyid boem ngheid loug daxe: soem" zain zain moo gi nyang: ri tu: lhoim" thoughteung boem. ⁵Daxi: myid: zain zain moo: Khedalaoma

yo' nya: yoem: shoin" gyi phung joem
gi re" lho: Astherod Kernaim moo
Rephim byu yiri Ham moo Zuzim byu
yiri Kiriathaim dain" moo Emim byu
yiri oung: pyam wigi ⁶Edom boem
cang mo Hori byu yiri we' Elaparam
yooyang" khoug: khyoo: ju" sho'
nyangnu" ri cang khaid boem. ⁷Hau:
thang: nyangnu" gi doem tau" lo lho:
Kadesha (Hau: ayo, moo Enmishpat
ga: myeing fu" jang:) khyo: ju" lo boem.
Nyangnu" gi Amaleg meing: goin" yo'
Hazazon Tama mo Amori byu yiri we'
zain: oung: pyam bye.

⁸Hau: thang: Sodom khokham-
Gomora khokham- Adama
khokham- Zabim khokham yo' Bela
khokham bang: gi nyangnu" da" gyi
yoem: ri Sidim pa: dam khoug: moo
zheing" yu lho: ⁹Elam khokham- Goiim
khokham- Babelon khokham yo' Elasa
khokham bang: ri lhoem: zain: boem
ago". khokham wim yug yo' myid: yug
gi meing: zain: go" nyid boem. ¹⁰Pa:
dam khoug: moo zhoonhi" thoem"
koem: koem: byeung" jo, wigi Sodom
khokham yo' Gomora khokham tang:
gi gyi khaid meing: zain: jang: mo
phang: uri zhoo" nhi" duang: moo
byid gyo" boem ago". Nghoid loug we'
gootu: khokham soem" yug bang: gi
boem joem khyoo: phang: tang" byug
boem. ¹¹Khokham myid yug bang: gi
Sodom yo' Gomora mo zoo: noem" jo,
moo jo, jonu" dangain" ri shoem" ci:
phang: lo" boem ago". ¹²Abram da"
zoonhung" Lod gi Sodom voo moo
nyid nyid houng: yoomo nyangnu" gi
nyang: ri we' shu" ci: lho: nya: da" yoo"
mooyoo" dangain" ri we' pyoung" loo"
byid: bye.

¹³Nghoid loug we' byu dayug phang:
byoin lo lho: hau: khyoo: dangain"
Hebre byu Abram ri lo" tid kyo".

Abram gi Amori byu Mamre seing:
da" gyeung" shang: seiggam joem
nam moo nyid nyid. Manre yo' nya:
mang: tang: Eshkhola tang: Anera
bang: gi Abram da" yoem: shoin"
phung: bang: nghoid boem. ¹⁴Abram
gi nya: zoonhung" myheig shu" loo"
shoug" ziri shoug" gyoo: lang" nyang:
gi nya: gyizoo: dangain" 318 yug
ri shu" ci: lho: khokham myid: yug
phung: bang: ri Dan moo ju" sho' cang
khaid. ¹⁵Houg moo: nyang: gi nya: byu
yiri byu phung: kho' lho: gyivoo yiri
damyen goin" zain: lho: nyangnu" ri
oung: pyam. Nyang: gi nyangnu" ri
Damasku da" mougzhung: shoid mo
Hoba voo moo ju" sho' cang khaid
lho: ¹⁶soem" loo" khare" da" jonu"
dangain" ri doem yo" yu bye:. Nyang:
gi nya: zoonhung" Lod yo' nya: jonu"
dangain" yo' dage" myiyi: joem thung:
byu joem ri we' doem yhe: shu" tau"
loo bye:.

Melkhizedeg gi Abram ri Mainkaid Byid: Khyoo:

¹⁷Abram gi Khedalaoma yo' gootu:
khokham yiri oung: pyam lho: doem
tau" lo uri Sodom mo khokham gi
(khokham pa: dam khoug: we' ga da")
Shave pa: dam moo Abram ri shoug" wa
shid re" thu re" lo. ¹⁸Houg: lho: Salem
khokham we' myhang: thang Mangsoo
Khainjung moo" dayug nghoid da"
Melkhizedeg gi zoo: noem yo' zabyid
yhid: ri Abram jhang ci: ri" byid: wigi
¹⁹Main kaid byid: lho: «Moug: khoug:
yo' myidjang ri phain" so: too" su:
myhang: thang Mangsoo gi Abram ri
mainkaid byid: baja". ²⁰Re" da" gyivoo
joem tho' nang ri oung: doid khyoo:
byid: da" myhang: thang Mangsoo
gi coung" byid: shoug" baja"» ga: tid.
Houg: lho: Abram gi gyivoo joem yu

lo" jang" mo doem yhe: shoug" yu lo da" jonu" dangain" da" daxi: boem mo daboem Melkhizedeg ri byid: bye.

²¹Sodom khokham gi Abram ri «Jonu" ziyoo joem yu too" we'. Nghoid loug nga" byu yi dangain" rigi ngoo ri doem tau" byid: we'» ga: lhoem: tid. ²²Abram gi «Ngoo gi mougkhung: yo' myidjang ri phain" so: da" myhang: thang Mangsoo ASEING shidkhoin" moo dang: theing too" bye:. ²³Ngoo gi re" da" zi ci: we' yu wa zi anghoid re" khyid: baid tei" yo' re" nghab gyoug: dakhaid ri lhang" yu wa zi anghoid. «Ngoo gi Abram ri yo" di loo nhang: su: nghoid» ga: wigi thang: ri nang khanham we' ayo" tid wa. ²⁴Ngoo gi nga" shid re" ci: we' ayu wa. Nga" byu yi ci: yhung: pyam gu: gi nghoid wa bye:. Nghoid loug nga" yoem: shoin" bidnoem Anera- Eshkhola yo' Mamre bang: gi nyangnu" yoo" eung: da" gamboem ri yu goo" baja"» ga: tid.

Abram yo' To" da" Mangsoo Dang: Thang" Cab

15 Hau: thang: Abram gi pang shug yoeb myang daja: myang lho: ASEING khyo" nyang: ri tid da" dang: ri shau" gyo: kaid zigi «Abram we" agyug lhe". Ngoo gi nang ri shid: gyoin mo goem loem byid: lho: ngi: shab jhungshug zeing nang ri byid: wa» ga: tid.

²Nghoid loug we' Abram gi «Yoem: so' bo da" ASEING khayhi" gyeing" ge da" jhungshug ngoo ri byid: loug akhid" ju" sho' ngoo zooshang: ayoo" shi"- nga" mid gi Damasku mo Eliaza ga: su: danghoid nyid. ³Nang ngoo ri zooshang: abyid: wigi nga" da" join yi mo dayug su: gi nga" jonu" ziyoo ri mid seing: seing: wa nghoid» ga: tid.

⁴Hau: thang: ASEING doem tid da" «He: join Eliaza gi re" mid jonu" ri seing: wa anghoid. Nang mo khu: lo zooshang: nyang: daseing: wa» ga: tid thui: ri shau" gyo: kaid. ⁵ASEING gi nyang: ri tunggung khyoo: shu" thu yu lho: «Mougkhung: khyoo: nghang yu" lho: kyi: joem ri nghab yu" we'. Nang gi houg: yo' dakhyoo" ti" myo: da" amyed ashen myoo" sho' yoo" wa nghoid» ga: tid.

⁶Abram gi ASEING ri loem khoug: wigi ASEING gi Abram da" loem khoug: yoomo nyang: ri lhoem: kham: yu lho: nheugshid: nheugdeug abye:.

⁷Hau: thang: ASEING khyo" nyang: ri «Ngoo gi Babelon meing Ura voo mo nang ri shu" thu lo lho: he: moug: ri seing: wa shid re" nang ri byid: su: ASEING nghoid» ga: tid.

⁸Nghoid loug Abram gi «Yoem: so' bo da" ASEING we"- he: moug: gi nga" da" zi nghoid ga: ziri ngoo khasu" yo" si' wa lha"» ga: myid: bye:.

⁹ASEING gi «Soem" zain bo da" nujung zeing dadu:- soem" zain bo da" coidbaid dadu:- soem" zain bo da" yang dadu:-pheing" kyoug" dadu: yo' jid: u: dadu: nga" shid re" ci: ri" we'» ga: tid. ¹⁰Abram gi gougnyhoug joem ri Mangsoo jhang ci: re" lho: eig khang" khang" jab kho' wigi dashoid dakhang" eig jen jung to". Nghoid loug we' ngho' eig du: rigi ajab kho' loo jung to". ¹¹Langda joem gi hau: shoo" mang joem tho' khyoo: dang: gyo" lo nghoid loug Abram ri hau: joem ri lhoem: khaid pyam.

¹²Bidvang lo" uri Abram ri atho' tid yhoeb nau ziyo' gyoug asu' nain" asu' bue" lo. ¹³ASEING nyang: ri «Re" da" amyed ashen yigi tungbau moug: moo being" voo yhe: bue" boem wa.

Nyangnu" gi houg: moo join bue" lho: dayam dayoo: shen" yhen zi zain loem: myid: shoo: shoug" wa. ¹⁴Nghoid loug we' nyangnu" ri join lhoem: koid da" byumyu" yiri ngoo gi shen" yhen wa nghoid lho: nyangnu" houg: mo doem thu lo uri nyangnu" jonu" myoo" sho' ci: thu lo boem wa nghoid. ¹⁵Nang nyang: gi phoug" phyd" yi jhang yo" ju" lo wigi myenjham" za: shid: ziyoy' myhoeb shoug: zi shoug" wa nghoid. ¹⁶Byuxeig myid: zeig lang" re" amyed ashen yi hid: moo doem tau" lo wigi he: mung" moo lo nyid boem wa. Ciwim gari hau: ayo, ri Amori byumyu" yigi gye" akhyeing" yoomo nyangnu" ri yoofoo dam byid: khaid thu pyam zi shoug" wa» ga: tid.

¹⁷Bidvang khare" lho: moug: coid bye: ri myikhoug" neing" da" myikhoem' yo' myiyham: myidoem nyeigdain tung" thu myang lo lho: shoo" khang" joem da" agyoo: khyo" lid: khare" byug. ¹⁸Hau: ayo, moo ASEING gi Abram yo' thang" cab dang: theing too" bye:. Nyang: gi «Ngoo gi re" da" amyed ashen yiri Egutu mung" mougkyoo" mo Uphrad gyid lang moo ju" sho' he: mougmyid dangain" byid: bye: khyoo: dang: soo" byid: bye:. ¹⁹Houg: moo Keni moug:- Kenizi moug:- Kadmoni moug:- ²⁰Heti moug:- Perizi moug:- Repha moug: ²¹Amori moug:- Khanan moug:- Girgashi moug: yo' Yebusi moug: joem we' bo» ga: tid.

Hagara yo' Ishmaela

16 Abram da" yhoem: seing: myhi' Sarai gi zooshang: ayoo". Nghoid loug we' nyang: gi Hagara ga: da" Egutu join myhi' dayug yo" to". ²Houg: yoomo nyang: Abram ri «ASEING gi ngoo ri zooshang: ayoo" wa

khyo" koid to". Houg: yoomo nga" join myhi' yo' nang yhoeb we'. Nyang: gi nga" shid re" zooshang: yo" yoo" byid: wa nghoid» ga: tid. Abram gi Sarai tid da" dang: ri myid bo veing" bye:. ³Abram gi Khanan mung" moo zain loem: daxi: zain nyid nyid thang: ri Sarai gi Hagara ri Abram da" yhoem: seing: myhi' khyo" byam nyid nhang: bye:. ⁴Abram gi Hagara yo' nyid lho: Hagara gi zoonu" gung bue" loo bye:. Nyang: moo zoonu" gung bue" jo, ziri si lang" nyang: gi nghoid boin: lho: Sarai ri aphoug" akhyoid koid.

⁵Houg: lang" Sarai gi Abram ri «Hagara ngoo ri aphoug" akhyoid koid khyoo: gi Abram re" da" shoid vhang: khyoo: nghoid. Ngoo nyang: ri nang moo ab byid: lho: nyang: gi zoonu" gung nghoid ziri si lang" nyang: ngoo ri aphoug" akhyoid koid nyid bye:. Nang yo' ngoo nyha" thang: kha: yug deingmain" ziri ASEING dang: phyed byid: loo baja"» ga: tid.

⁶Abram gi «Nghoid bye: nyang: gi re" join myhi' nghoid lho: re" amyeing" vhoos: moo nyid su: nghoid. Nang gi nyang: ri koid nau khyo" koid we'» ga: phug tid. Houg: lang" Sarai gi Hagara ri shen" yhen yoomo Hagara phang: khari" bye:.

⁷ASEING da" moug: lagyoo: gi Shura khyoo: yhe: lo" da" dain" pyoid khyoo: mo gyid boug nam moo Hagara ri myang lho: ⁸«Sarai da" join Hagara we"- khakhyoo: re" lho: khakhyoo: yhe: lo" nyid la"» ga: myid: da.

Nyang: gi «Ngoo gi nga" join seing: myhi' jang" mo phang: thu lo zi nghoid» ga: phug tid da:.

⁹Moug: lagyoo: gi «Nya: jhang doem tau" lo" lho: nya: join dakoid nyid we'» ga: tid. ¹⁰Xo' tid zigi «Ngoo gi nang ri hang" we' ayo" oung: nghab

sho' amyed ashen myoo" sho' myo:
tham: nhang: wa. ¹¹Nang gi yuggi
zoo: khu: wa nghoid lho: nang gi
nya: myeing ri Ishmaela ein: myheing
wa nghoid. Khasu" wim gari ASEING
gi re" ngougmyeing" thui: ri shoug"
gyoo: byid: bye:. ¹²Nghoid loug we'
zooshang: gi kyang: da" loo zei:
yhang: ti" nghoid loo wa. Nyang: gi
byu yugkhang" moo" ri gyi koid lho:
yugkhang" moo" we' nyang: ri gyi
koid boem wa nghoid. Nya: amang:
anhung" yi yo' ngheing" goo" nyid wa
nghoid» ga: tid abye:.

¹³Hagara nya: gung nyang: myid:
yu" zigi «Ngoo gi dei nyid lho: hidsu"
dang: tid da" Mangsoo ri deing deing
nyang: myang bye: nhung» ga: lho:
nyang: gi nyang: ri dang: ji da" ASEING
ri «Ngoo ri myang da" Mangsoo» ga:
tid. ¹⁴Hau: gang mo mung" byu yigi
Kadesha yo' Bared agyoo: mo gyid
thung" ri «Ngoo ri myang nyid wigi
dei nyid su: da" gyid thung"» ga: tid
boem.

¹⁵Hagara gi Abram ri yuggi zoo:
dayug khu: byid: lho: Abram gi hau:
zooshang: ri Ishmaela ga: myeing
myheing. ¹⁶Abram gi hau: uri shed
xe: khyug zain nghoid bye:.

Thang" cab Alhoo: Shooyid

Thang: Yham" Khyoo:

17 Abram goug: xe: goug: zain
nghoid ri ASEING gi nya: jhang
re" lho: «Ngoo gi myhang: thang da"
Mangsoo nghoid. Nga" dang: tam"
gyo: lho: ge da" moo" kxanham we'
dazei: nyid we'. ²Ngoo gi nang yo'
thang" cab dangsoo" ri to" too" wa
nghoid lho: nang ri amyed ashen
myoo" sho' byid: wa» ga: tid. ³Abram
gi nya: myonhoo: myidjang moo tain"
sho' goeb uri Mangsoo gi ⁴«Nang

gi byumyu" myoo" sho' da" phoug"
phyid" bue" loo wa ein: ngoo dangsoo"
byid: to" khyoo: gi ngoo nang yo' to"
to" da" nga" thang" cab nyang: nghoid
bye:. ⁵Re" myeing gi Abram anghoid
loo: Abraham danghoid lo:. Khasu"
wim gari ngoo gi nang ri byumyu"
myoo" sho' da" phoug" phyid" bue"
nhang: too" bye:. ⁶Ngoo gi nang ri
amyed ashen myoo" sho' byid: wa.
Houg: lho: nyangnu" mo dayham"
bang: gi khokham yi bue" lo boem wa.
Nang gi amyed ashen joem myoo" sho'
yoo" wa nghoid lho: byumyu" zeing
bue" loo wa nghoid.

⁷«Ngoo gi nang yo' re" amyed ashen
yi da" ju" loo wa byunyid xiyam: moo
ju" sho' apyaid atoo: mo thang" cab
khyo" nga" dangsoo" ri zoem: nyid
wa bye:. Ngoo gi re" da" Mangsoo we'
re" amyed ashen yi da" Mangsoo we'
nghoid nyid wa bye:. ⁸Akhid" nang
being" voo khyo" re" nyid nyid da' he:
moug: ri ngoo gi nang yo' re" amyed
ashen yiri byid: wa nghoid. Khanan
damung" goin" ri re" amyed ashen yi
apyaid atoo: seing: nyid wa nghoid
lho: ngoo we' nyangnu" da" Mangsoo
bue" nyid wa bye:».

⁹Mangsoo gi Abraham ri «Nang
yo' ju" loo wa da" byunyid xiyam: re"
amyed ashen yi we' ngoo yo' myid
veing" da" thang" cab too" ca" wa
nghoid. ¹⁰Nang yo' re" amyed ashen
yigi yuggi zoo: yi dangain" bang:
shooyid thang: yham" ca" wa nghoid.
¹¹⁻¹²Akhid" nang mo ayang: shed" lho:
shed nyid" byeung" bye: da" yuggi zoo:
yi dangain" shooyid thang: yham" ca".
Re" yhoem: moo co' phyed da" join yiri
we' tungbau jang" mo qei yu to" da"
join yiri we' hougsu" koid byid: ca".
He: zigi nanu" yo' nga" agyoo: moo to"
da" thang" cab bue" nyid wa nghoid.

¹³Yugkhang" moo" shooyid thang: yham" ca" boem wa. He: zigi nanu" yo' ngoo to" da" thang" cab gi apyaid atoo: dajo, jo, nyid khyoo: ri toin" shed nyid da" gung shoo" mo alhoo: bue" nyid wa nghoid. ¹⁴Athang: ayham" da" yuggi zoo: hang" ri nghoid loug we' nga" byumyu" dayug khyo" soin: yu zi ashoug" wa nghoid. Khasu" wim gari nyang: gi ngoo yo' to" da" thang" cab ri acang» ga: tid.

¹⁵Mangsoo gi Abraham ri «Nang gi re" da" yhoem: seing: myhi' ri Sarai ein: ayo" myheing loo wa akhid" mo nya: myeing gi Sara danghoid lo. ¹⁶Ngoo gi nyang: ri mainkaid byid: wa. Houg: lho: ngoo gi nyang: khyo" wigi nang ri yuggi zoo: dayug byid: wa. Ngoo gi nyang: ri mainkaid byid: wa nghoid wigi nyang: gi byumyu" da" nya: myhi' bue" loo wa. Nya: amyed ashen bang: da" akhoug: mo khokham yi nyid thu loo wa nghoid» ga: tid.

¹⁷Abraham gi nya: myonhoo: ri myidjang tain" sho' goeb khyo' kaid. Nghoid loug we' nyang: gi «Apyaid dashoo: ju" bye: su: gi zooshang: ge yoo" shi" wa la". Sara gi apyaid goug: xi: moo zooshang: ge yoo" loo: wa la"» ga: shoug" soin: wigi yi kaid. ¹⁸Nyang: gi Mangsoo ri «Ce: gang mo Ismaela ri nga" mid seing: zooshang: abui" nhang: lha"» ga: myid: bye:.

¹⁹Nghoid loug we' Mangsoo gi «Ayo" bui" nhang:.. Re" yhoem: seing: myhi' Sara gi re" shid re" yuggi zoo: khu: byid: wigi nang gi nyang: ri Isag ein: myeing myheing wa nghoid. Ngoo gi nga" thang" cab ri nyang: yo' we' nya: amyed ashen yi yo' we' apyaid atoo: to" too" wa nghoid. Hau: zigi apyaid atoo: thang" cab nghoid bye:.. ²⁰Ngoo gi Isamaela shid re" re" da" mho' sang: dang: ri shoug" gyoo: bye: yoomo

nyang: ri ngoo mainkaid jeju" byid: wa. Zoo: du myoo" sho' yo' amyed ashen myoo" sho' ngoo nyang: ri byid: wa. Nyang: gi khokham zoo: daxe: eig yug da" nya: phoo bue" lo wigi ngoo gi nya: amyed ashen yiri byumyu" zeing bui" nhang: wa nghoid. ²¹Nghoid loug we' ngoo gi nga" thang" cab rigi sang: nheig he: ayo, koo: moo Sara khu: wa da" re" zoo: Isag yo' dato" too" wa» ga: tid. ²²Mangsoo gi Abraham ri tid ca" zi bain tid lang" nyang: gi doem loo" khari" bye:.

²³Hau: bidnyid mo Abraham gi Mangsoo dang: ri tam" gyo: wigi nya: zoo: Isamaela ri we' nya: yhoem: moo co' phyed da" join yi yo' qei to" da" join yiri we' nya: yhoem: mo yuggi dangain" bang: ri shooyid thang: yham" byid: bye:.. ²⁴Abraham gi nyang: shooyid thang: yham" uri goug: xe: goug: zain nghoid lho: ²⁵Nya: zoo: Isamaela gi daxe: soem" zain nghoid bye:.. ²⁶Nyangnu" gi danyid" dam moo za: ²⁷Abraham da" join yi dangain" bang: yo' dage" shooyid thang: yham" boem ago".

Abraham ri Yuggi Zoo: Dayug Byid: wa ga: da" Dangsoo"

18 ASEING gi Mamre mo gyeung" shang: seiggam moo Abraham jhang re" lo. Abraham nghoid lang" we' bid gye" lung da" ayo, nghoid yoomo nya: zoem" mo khoem" duang: yang: moo zhung: nyid. ²Nyang: gi nhang yu" kaid ri yuggi soem" yug houg: moo yab jo, ziri myang kaid lho: houg: jang: nyang: gi nyangnu" jhang gei yhe: lho: yhe: shau" wigi nya: myonhoo: myidjang moo tain" sho' yhe: goeb pid. ³Houg: lho: nyang: gi «Nheigboo ludaid yi we"- jeju" mo nga" yhoem: moo atheing: loo: za: gi

alid loo" goo". Ngoo gi hid: moo nanu" ri zhoo" nau jhug nau. ⁴Nanu" da" khyid: cid" wa shid re" ngoo gyid lo" ci: ri" ba. Nanu" gi he: seiggam yang: moo nyid nyid shi" we'. ⁵Nanu" da" gyung: khyoo: xo' so" jang" moo yoem: yoo" nhang: wa da" zoo: noem dajhi" ri we' ngoo ci: loo wa. Nanu" gi nga" yhoem: moo re" khyo" ngoo ri goug nhang: goo" la- Ngoo gi nanu" ri zoo: shug dei zhoo" ba» ga: tid. Nyangnu" gi «Gaja bye: o". Ngoonu" khab yu wa bye:» ga: tid.

⁶Abraham gi nya: zoem" khoug: khyoo: myab myab lo" lho: Sara ri «Myab myab koid we' re" da" ge thang cen: moin" thung: dathung: lo" yu lho: zooyho' bung: we'» ga: lho: ⁷Nyang: gi nu: khyung khyoo: yhe: lho: gye gyi: xu: yung" da" nubam: zoo: dadu: ri yu lho: nya: dei zoo: dayug ri myab myab said yhung nhang: kaid. ⁸Nyang: gi nyangnu" ri thobaid- nunoug"- shoo" yo' zoo: noem byid: zho". Seiggam yang: moo nyangnu" ri nyang: nyang: yhe: di" zho" wigi nyangnu" we' zo: boem ago".

⁹Hau: thang: nyangnu" gi nyang: ri «Re" yhoem: seing: myhi' Sara the'» ga: myid: lang"

«Nyang: gi zoem" khoug: moo nyid» ga: nyang: doem phug tid.

¹⁰Nyangnu" mo dayug su: gi «Akhid" mo lhammoo" goug: khyab nghoid lang" ngoo doem tau" loo wa. Re" yhoem: seing myhi' Sara gi yuggi zoo: dayug yoo" wa nghoid» ga: tid.

Sara gi hougsu" tid su: nungthang mo zoem" khoem" duang: moo tam" gyo: nyid. ¹¹Abraham yo' Sara gi gye" mang: bye:. Sara gi lhammoo" khyab khang" moo" moo re" da" mi ci: ayo, we' thang bye:. ¹²Houg: yoomo Sara gi nya: gung: nyang: yi lho: «Akhid"-

ngoo gi mang: bye:- abui" loo- gung shoo" zoem" khau: noug shi" wa lha"- hau: tho' agoo" nga" yhoem: seing: phoo we' mang: bye:» ga: tid.

¹³Houg: lang" ASEING gi Abraham ri myid: zigi «Ce: gang mo Sara gi «ngoo gi bain mang: bye: ri zooshang: gi" gi nyang: ge yoo" shi" wa lha"» ga: yi lho: tid la". ¹⁴ASEING moo age bue" zi ci: jo, lha"- ngoo deing" deing tid zigi akhid" mo lhammoo" goug: khyab lang" ngoo doem tau" ri" wa. Sara gi yuggi zoo: dayug ri yoo" wa nghoid" ga: tid.

¹⁵Sara gi gyoug yoomo houg: ziri ngeig bye:. «Ngoo gi ayi o"» ga: tid.

«Nghoid wa bye:. Nang gi yi abyee: da» ga: nyang: phug tid.

Abraham gi Sodom Shid re" Mho" yoid Khyoo:

¹⁶Hau: thang: houg: bang: gi Sodom voogung ri yo" byu myang: wa da" joyoo daloem: khyoo: yhe: lo" boem. Houg: lho: Abraham we' nyangnu" yo' dage" yhe: lho: cang de" kaid. ¹⁷Houg: lho: ASEING gi nya: gung nyang: «Ngoo ci yhe: koid wa khyoo: Abraham ri anau zau" too". ¹⁸Nya: amyed ashen yigi byumyu" zeing- yoem: bo da" byumyu" bue" loo wa nghoid. Nyang: khyo" wigi ngoo gi byumyu" dangain" bang: ri mainkaid byid: wa. ¹⁹Nyang: gi nya: zoo: yi yo' amyed ashen yigi ngoo ri phau" myang: lho: jo da" khyoo: yo' deing byeung" da" moo" zei: wa shid re" tid wa su: khyo" ngoo gi nyang: ri khyen: too" bye:. Nyangnu" tam" gyo: boem nghoid rigi ngoo we' nya: shid re" dangain" koid byid: wa ein: ngoo dangsoo" byid: too" bye:» ga: tid.

²⁰Hau: thang: ASEING Abraham ri «Sodom yo' Gomora da" gyoug pho" yooboo foin: dang: yo' nyangnu" da"

yooboo gi gye" gyi: nyid bye:. ²¹Ngoo shau" gyo: da" yooboo foin: nyho: yoid dang: thui: gi deing adeing ziri yhe: myang wa shid re" ngoo gyoo" yhi: wa» ga: tid.

²²Hau: thang: yuggi phoo eig yug gi Sodom shoid khyoo: yhe: loo" khare" boem. Nghoid loug we' ASEING gi Abraham yo' dage" nyid gyoo" kho'. ²³Abraham gi ASEING jhang tain" yhe: lho: «Nang gi yooboo ayoo" mo, ri yooboo yoo" mo, yo' dage" deing" deing phyo' shoin pyam wa bye: la". ²⁴Hau: vooomoo" moo yooboo ayoo" mo, wim: xi: yug nyid ri nang gi vooomoo" davoo goin" ri phyo' pyam wa la". Hau: wim: xi: yug da" gang mo khyam" sa: ayoo" wa la". ²⁵Nang gi deing" deing nyang: yooboo ayoo" mo, ri yooboo yoo" mo, yo' dage" said pyam wa su: anghoid. Nang gi hougsu" koid wa su: anghoid. Nang to' koid nghoid rigi yooboo ayoo" mo, gi yooboo yoo" mo, yo' dage" shen" yhen shau" boem wa nghoid. Hougsu" gi koid wa anghoid. Moug: gyab goin" mo tarha" agyi gi deing byeung" khyo" koid wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.

²⁶ASEING gi «Sodom vooomoo" moo yooboo ayoo" mo, wim: xi: yug nyid nghoid rigi hau: bang: da" gang mo davoo goin" ri khyam" sa: byid: wa» ga: tid.

²⁷Abraham doem xo' wigi «ASEING we" jeju" mo doem xo' lho: voem" tid nyid khyoo: ri yooboo abyid:. Ngoo gi xangsui: byu nghoid wigi ce: dang: dakhoin" lang" tid moin: su: anghoid. ²⁸Nghoid loug we' houg: moo yooboo ayoo" mo, wim: xi: anghoid loo za: myid: xe: wim: yug nyid rigi davoo goin" ri phyo' pyam shi" wa lha". Khasu" wim gari wim: yug za: date" yoem" the» ga: tid.

ASEING gi «Yooboo ayoo" mo, myid: xe: wim: yug nyid rigi ngoo gi vooomoo" ri aphyo' pyam wa» ga: phug tid.

²⁹Abraham gi «Houg: moo myid: xi: yug za: gi to' nyid abe» ga: doem tid.

ASEING gi «Myid xi: yug nyid rigi ngoo gi vooomoo" ri aphyo' pyam wa» ga: phoug tid.

³⁰Abraham gi «ASEING we"- nheig ayoo: lhe"- ngoo doem tid shi" wa. Soem" xi: yug kyeing" za: nyid rigi khasu"» ga: tid lang"

ASEING gi «Soem" xi: yug nyid rigi ngoo aphyo' shoin wa» ga: tid.

³¹Abraham gi «ASEING we"- doem xo' lho: voem" tid khyoo: ri yooboo khyoid byid: la. Tid shi" ba. Eig xi: yug ri za: myang rigi khasu"» ga: doem tid.

ASEING gi «Eig xi: yug ri shau" myang nghoid rigi ngoo gi vooomoo" ri aphyo' pyam wa» ga: tid.

³²Abraham gi ASEING we"- nheig gi ayoo: lhe"- ngoo dalheing: za: datid loo wa. Daxi: yug ri kyeing" za: shau" myang rigi khasu"» ga: tid lang"

ASEING gi «Houg: moo daxi: yug nyid rigi hau: vooomoo" ri ngoo apyo' pyam wa» ga: tid. ³³Nyang: gi Abraham yo' dang: bain tid thang: ri ASEING loo" khare" lho: Abraham gi yhoem: khyoo: tau" lo.

Sodom da" Yooboo

19 Moug: lagyoo: eig yug Sodom vooomoo" khyoo: ju" re" lo da" hau: myen" thang: ayo, moo Lod gi vooomoo" da" khoem" moo" duang: yang: moo zhung: jo. Hau: tang: ri myang yo' dage" nyang: gi to' lho: yhe: shoug" bye:. Nyang: gi nya: tang: da" shidkhein" moo yhe: goeb pid lho: ²«Nheig bo ludaid tang: we"- ngoo gi re" tang: ri dei zhoo" wa shid re" nyid nyid zi nghoid. Jeju" mo nga" yhoem: khyoo: ri" we'. Re" tang: da" khyid: cid" lho: myen" ri nga" jang" moo yo" theing: wa bye:. Nab soin: ju" lang" no' to' lho: re" thang: da" gyung: khyoo: doem xo' ge'» ga: tid.

Nghoid loug nya: tang: gi «Voomoo" khoug: hid: moo damyen goin" theing: wa zigi age bui"» ga: tid.

³Nyang: gi nya: tang: ri dalhung: nyid yoomo thang" thang moo gi nya: tang: gi nyang: yo' dage" nya: yhoem: khyoo: cang loo" bye:. Lod gi nya: dei zoo: yiri being" voo tang: shid re" zooyho' ri bung: nhang: lho: shoo" ri we' nghan" nghan" yhung nhang: bye:. Nyo, lang" nyangnu" gi zo: boem ago".

⁴Being" voo tang: ayhoeb shi" ri Sodom voo mo yuggi yigi yhoem: lheing khab' re" nyid boem. Davoo goin" mo yuggi yi gyi: zoo: nge zoo: dangain" houng: moo re" nyid nyid boem. ⁵Nyangnu" gi Lod ri khe: thu yu lho: «Akhamyen re" yhoem: moo theing: da" yuggi eig yug gi khamoo: nyid lha". Nya: tang: ri ngoonu" jhang thu loo nhang: we"» ga: tid. Sodom mo yuggi yigi hau: tang: yo' gung shoo" zoem" nau nyid boem.

⁶Lod gi tunggung khyoo: thu yhe: lho: nya: nungthang khyo" khoem" ri myhid" to" lho: ⁷Nyangnu" ri «Mang: nhung" yi we"- houng: te" ashoeb mo" azei: goo"- ngoo nanu" ri mho' yoid. ⁸Yu" ge'. Ngoo myiyi: nu" eig yug yo". Nya: tang: gi zoomyi: gyeing" nyang: danghoid ashi". Ngoo gi nya: tang: ri nanu" jhang ri" nhang: wa. Nya: eig yug ri cikoid nau ri koid ge'. Nghoid loug we' he: being" voo tang: rigi ci: we' akoid goo". Nya: tang: gi nga" being" voo nghoid yoomo nya: tang: ri ngoo goem loem byid: ca"» ga: tid. ⁹Nghoid loug we' nyangnu" gi «Tungbau byu nang houng: moo akung" keig nyid. Nang gi ci te" su: nghoid wigi ngoonu" ri re" tid nyid la". Ngoonu" khyoo: moo anyid nyid. Nya: tang: ritho' nang ritoug: je" thain: sho'

dam tab wa bye:» ga: tid lho: nyangnu" gi Lod ri doin: goin pyam lho: khoem" duang: ri doin: phoid pyam wa tain" lo boem. ¹⁰Nghoid loug yuggi eig yug gi akhoug: shoid khyo" thu re" lho: Lod ri yhoem: khoug: khyoo: she: fang yu wigi khoem" myhid" pyam. ¹¹Hau: thang: nya: tang: gi tunggung shoid mo yuggi yi dangain" ri khoem" duang: ayo" myang sho' myo, jed nhang: pyam.

Lod gi Sodom mo Thu' Lo" Khyoo:

¹²Byu eig yug gi Lod ri «Hid moo nang yo' sen: da" byu- zooshang: yi anghoid lang" gootu: beig zoo: mang: nhung" yi he: voo moo nyid shi" nghoid rigi nyangnu" ri shu" ci: lho: hid: mo thu loo" we'. ¹³Khasu" wim gari nga" tang: he: voo ri phyo' shoin' pyam wa bye:. ASEING gi he: voo byu yi da" gyoug pho" yoofoo foin: thui: ri shau" gyo: lho: Sodom ri phyo' shoin' pyam wa shid re" nga" tang: ri nhang: kaid bye:» ga: tid.

¹⁴Houng: lang" Lod gi nya: zoo: tang: ri yu wa zoo mo, tang: jhang yhe: lho: «Myab too' ge' hid: mo thu loo" loo shang. He: joyoo ri ASEING gi phyo' shoin' pyam wa bye:» ga: yhe: tid. Nghoid loug we' nyangnu" gi Lod ri zoozi" re" ze" nyid ga: jho: boem.

¹⁵Moug: boo" zoo" ri moug: lagyoo: tang: gi Lod ri myab myab koid wa shid re" doem tid. Nya tang: gi «Myab myab koid we' re" yhoem: seing: myhi'- re" zoo: myiyi: nu" tang: ri shu" ci: lho: voomoo" ri phyo' shoin' pyam uri nanu" da" kangso' aci: phyug baja" thu loo" loo ge'. ¹⁶Lod gi nhe" nyid. Nghoid loug ASEING gi nyang: ri nheig khyeug yoomo yuggi tang: gi nyang: ri we' nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' ri we' houng: lho: nya: zoo: tang: ri we' lo, yo'

she: lho: voomoo" tunggung khyoo: nyangnu" ri yhe: de" thu kaid. ¹⁷Hau: thang: moug: lagyoo: dayug su: gi «Nanu" kangso' shid re" gei phang: ge'. Atau" lheing: yu" goo". Pa: dam khoug: moo atheing: goo". Nanu" ashid: wa shid re" boem khyoo: gei ge'» ga: tid kaid.

¹⁸Nghoid loug Lod gi «Nheigboo ludaid we"- jeju" mo ngoonu" ri hougsu" gyeing" gi akoid nhang:. ¹⁹Nang gi nga" kang: byoin sho' ngoo ri ge khyo" koid abyee:. Nghoid loug boem gi gye ve: ashi"- shid: gyoin gi ngoo ri zang" lho: ngoo gi hau: joyoo khyoo:aju" shi" ri shid: khari" wa bye:. ²⁰Voogung nu" ri nang myang la" hau: zigi ajhang khyeing". Nang myang da" voogung nu" zoo: khyoo: ngoo ri yhe: nhang: lho: ngoo ri loid byoin nhang: we'» ga: tid.

²¹Moug: lagyoo: gi «Gi bye:- ngoo hau: voo ri aphyo' pyam wa. ²²Myab myab gei phang: ge'. Nanu" hau: joyoo moo ju" sho' ngoo gi ci: we' yo" koid wa zi anghoid» ga: tid.

Khasu" wim gari Lod gi hau: voo ri nge ga: tid yoomo hau: voogung ri Zora ga: myeing byid: bye:.

Sodom yo' Gomora ri Phyo' Shoin' Pyam Khyoo:

²³Lod gi Zora khyoo: ju" lo uri bid xain" loo bye:. ²⁴ASEING gi nyeigdain tung" Sodom yo' Gomora tho' khyoo: fang myi: moug: vo khyo' kaid lho: ²⁵Voomoo" yo' pa: dam dangain" mo byu yi dangain" ri we' myid moo yug da" aja: ja: dangain" ri we' phyo' shoin' pyam bye:. ²⁶Nghoid loug we' Lod da" yhoem: seing: myhi" gi lheing: yu" kaid wigi xoo" zeing bui" khari" bye:.

²⁷Thang: nab soin: no' ri Abraham gi ASEING yo' nyang: yab jo, da"

joyoo khyoo: myab myab yhe: lho: ²⁸Nyang: gi Sodom yo' Gomora- Pa: dam dangain" khyoo: yu" kaid wigi myikhyoem' moo" mo myikhoug" yhang: ti" myidjang mo myikhoug" neing" do, nyid ziri myang kaid. ²⁹Nghoid loug Mangsoo gi Lod nyid nyid da" pa: dam voomoo" ri phyo' shoin' pyam uri nyang: gi Abraham ri boin: so" nyid yoomo Lod ri shid: wa jang" mo loid byoin loo" nhang: bye:.

Moba yo' Amon Byumyu" da" Ajhung: Ayang:

³⁰Lod gi Zora moo nyid nyid wa gyoug ci yoomo nyang: gi nya: zoo: myiyi: nu" tang: yo' boem khyoo: xo' yhe: lo" lho: lug khyung: khoug: moo yhe: nyid nyid. ³¹Bi: zeing gi nya: nhung" ri «Nyha" phoo gi gye" mang: bye:. Houg: lho: nyha" tang: ri zooshang: yo" yoo" nhang: sho' lo, xo' yu wa da" yuggi yi moug: gyab goin" moo hang" anyid loo. ³²Nyha" phoo ri yhid: jhug yid nhang: to" wigi nyang: yo' vang yhoeb lho: zooshang: tab yu shang» ga: tid. ³³Hau: myen ri zabyid yhid: ri jhug lho: bi: zeing yug gi nya: phoo yo' gung shoo" zoem" bye:. Nghoid loug nya: phoo gi yhid: soung yid yoomo hau: khyoo: ri asi'.

³⁴Thang: nyid" moo bi: zeing yug gi «Ngoo gi nyang: yo' amain yhoeb yu bye:. Akhamyen we' yhid: yed sho' nyang: ri akhid" doem jhug shang. Houg: lho: nang doem vang yhoeb we'. Houg: lang" eig yug goin" nyha" pho jang" mo zooshang: yo" tab yu wa nghoid» ga: nya: nhung" yug ri tid. ³⁵Houg: yoomo hau: myen ri nya: tang: gi nya: phoo ri yhid: jhug lho: nhung" yug gi nya: pho yo' vang yhoeb. Hau: myen we' nyang: gi yhid: sung yid yoomo hau: khyoo: ri nyang: aboin:.

³⁶Hid: khyo" wigi Lod da" myiyi: zoo: tang: gi nya: pho jang" mo zoonu" gung bue" loo bye:. ³⁷Bi zeing yug gi yuggi nu" dayug ri khu: lho: nyang: ri Moba ga: myeing myheing bye:. Nyang: gi akhid" nyid" ayo, mo Moba byumyu" da" phoug" phyid" bue" loo bye:. ³⁸Bi laid yug we' yuggi nu" dayug ri co' phyed wigi nyang: ri Benammi ga: myeing myheing bye:. Nyang: gi akhid" ayo, mo Amon byumyu" da" phoug" phyid" bue" loo bye:.

Abraham yo' Abimeleg

20 Abraham gi Mamre mo Khanan da" mouppyi: shoid du khyoo: byung: khare" lho: Kadesha yo' Shura agyoo: moo yhe: nyid. Hau: thang: Gerara moo doem yhe: nyid nyid uri ²nyang: gi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' Sara ri nya: nhammoo" nghoid ga: tid. Houg: yoomo Gerara mo khokham Abimeleg gi Sara ri lhoem: shu" yu. ³Damyen rigi Mangsoo Abimeleg jhang yhoebmo, moo re" wigi «Nang gi he: myiyi: myhi' ri shu" yu yoomo nang shid: wa bye:. Nyang: gi yhoem: yoo" bye: su: danghoid» ga: re" tid.

⁴Nghoid loug we' Abimeleg gi hau: myiyi: myhi' nam moo lang" atain" shi" zi nghoid yoomo nyang: gi «ASEING we" ngoo ce: yooboo ayoo". Nang gi ngoo yo' nga" byumyu" yiri said pyam wa la". ⁵Abraham nyang: Sara ri nya: nhammoo" nghoid ga: tid lho: Sara nyang: we' dakhyoo" ti" tid ago". Ngoo gi he: khyoo: ri nheigloem: yung" yung" dazei: wigi ngoo gi ci: shoid khyoo: we' ajo, shi"» ga: tid.

⁶Mangsoo gi yhoebmo, moo doem tid zigi «Nghoid- nang gi nheigloem: yung" ziyoy' khasu" koid ziri ngoo se'. Houg: yoomo nang yooboo azang" koid wa shid re" ngoo gi nang ri

goem loem yu bye: zi nghoid. Nyang: ri nang zang" thung" wa amyeing" akhang" abyid:. ⁷Myiyi: myhi' ri nya: yhoem: seing: pho jhang akhid" nyang: doem tau" byid: re. Nyang: gi lapi: nghoid. Nyang: gi nang ri ashid: loo sho" re" shid re" akyu" yo" mho' byid: wa nghoid. Nghoid loug we' nang adoem toug" byid: nghoid rigi nang gi shid: wa. Nang yo' re" mung" byu yi dangain" gi shid: wa nghoid ein: ziri ngoo nang ri tid poin" bye:».

⁸Thang: nab soin: no' re Abimeleg gi nya: moo" voin mo, dangain" ri khe: yu lho: bue" loo bye: da" khyoo: ri tid kyo" wigi nyangnu" gyoug: nyid boem. ⁹Hau: thang: Abimeleg gi Abraham ri khe: yu lho: «Nang gi ngoonu" ri cikoid lha". Nang gi ngoo yo' nga" mungdain: atho' moo he: shid: gyoin, ri ci: vang re" sho' ngoo gi nang ri ci ze" shoid bye: lha"- nang ngoo ri koid ti" hang" age koid. ¹⁰Nang ci: yoomo hid: su" koid la"» ga: myid:.

¹¹Abraham doem phug tid zigi «He: joyoo moo Mangsoo ri gyoug phau" myang mo, hang" we' anyid wigi nyangnu" gi ngoo ri said pyam lho: nga" yhoem: seing: myhi' ri seing: yu boem goo" wa nghoid ein: ngoo jho:. ¹²Nyang: gi gyeing" nyang: nga" nhammoo" nghoid- Nyang: gi nga" phoo nya: zoo: nghoid. Nghoid loug we' nga" myhi' mo anghoid wigi ngoo nyang: ri yu to" zi nghoid bye:. ¹³Houg: yoomo nga" pho yhoem: mo tungbau moug: khyoo: Mangsoo ngoo ri nhang: kaid uri ngoo nyang: ri «Ngoo gi re" mang: nghoid khyoo: yugkhang" moo" ri tid kyo" wigi nang ngoo ri gye" phau" myang: khyoo: ci: shug ca" wa zi nghoid» ein: tid.

¹⁴Hau: thang: Abimeleg gi Sara ri Abraham jhang doem toug" byid: lho:

houg: jang: nyang: ri yang kyung- nu: kyung yo' join joem ri we' byid: kaid. ¹⁵Nyang: gi Abraham ri «He: zigi nga" mougmyid nghoid- nang nyid nau da" joyoo khamoo: nghoid loug nyid we'» ga: tid. ¹⁶Sara ri we' «Nang gi ce: yooboo ayo" khyoo: re" byu yi dangain" shidkhoin" moo sagse: khyo" ngoo gi re" mang: ri ngei pyi" dakhyeing" byid: bye:. Nang gi ci: akoid shoid khyoo: ri yugkhang" moo" si' baja"» ga: tid.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Abraham da" yhoem: seing: myhi' Sara bue" loo bye: da" moo" zoo" yoomo ASEING gi Abimeleg da" khoo" khoug: mo myiyi: hang" ri we' zooshang: age yoo" sho' koid to'. Houg: yoomo Abraham gi Abimeleg shid re" akyu" mho' byid: wigi Mangsoo gi nyang: ri byang" gi byid: bye:. Mangsoo gi Abimeleg da" yhoem: seing: myhi' ri we' join myhi' joem ri we' byang" gi byid: bye:. Houg: yoomo nyangnu" zoo: doem ge yoo" bye:.

Isag Khu: lo Khyoo:

21 ASEING gi nyang: dangsoo" byid: to" ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti" Sara ri mainkaid byid: lho: ²Abraham gi bain mang: bye: ri Sara gi zoonu" gung bue" lo lho: yuggi zoo: dayug khu: byid: bye:. Yuggi zoo: khu: loo wa nghoid ga: Mangsoo tid to" da" ayo, moo nyang: hau: zooshang: ri co' phyed bye:. ³Abraham gi hau: zooshang: ri Isag ga: myheing byid: lho: ⁴Isag shed nyid" ju" lang" Mangsoo dangsoo" yo' dakhyoo" ti" Abraham gi nya: zoo: ri shooyid thang: yham" byid: bye:. ⁵Abraham gi Isag khu: lo da" ayo, ri apyaid dasho: zain nghoid bye:. ⁶Sara gi «Mangsoo gi ngoo ri gau yi nhang: bye:. He: khyoo: ri shoug" gyoo: mo, dangain" we' ngoo yo' dakhyoo" ti"

gau yi boem wa bye:» ga: tid. ⁷Hau: thang: xo' lho: Sara gi «Zooshang: ri noug" jhug wa nghoid ein: Abraham ri hang" tid wa lha". Nghoid loug ngoo gi nyang: bain mang: bye: ri nya: shid re" zooshang: dayug ri khu: byid: bye:» ga: tid.

⁸Zooshang: gi gyi: lo lho: nyang: ri noug" kang" da" nyid" ri Abraham gi pui" zeing daloem: ri koid byid: bye:.

Hagara yo' Ishmela ri Nhang: Kaid Khyoo:

⁹Danyid" da" bidnyid moo Egutu byu Hagara gi Abraham shid re" khu: byid: da" Ishmela gi Sara da" nya: zoo: Isag yo' lhu: go" nyid boem. ¹⁰Sara gi hau: ziri myang lho: Abraham ri «He: da" join myhi' yo' nya: zoo: ri khaid thu pyam we'. He: yug da" nya: zoo: gi nga" zoo: yoo" wa mid- re" jonu" ci: we' nyang: ri age yoo" nhang: wa» ga: tid. ¹¹He: khyoo: gi Abraham shid re" gye" yau: khe" nyid. Khasu" wim gari Ishmela we' nya: zoo: nyang: nghoid. ¹²Nghoid loug Mangsoo gi Abraham ri «Zooshang: yo' re" join Hagara shid re" seing" akhoo" nyid. Sara nang ri tid khyoo" dangain" ri koid we'. Khasu" wim gari ngoo nang ri dangsoo" byid: to" da" nang yo" yu wa amyed ashen yiri Isag khyo" nyid ri" nhang: wa zi nghoid. ¹³Byumyu" damyu" bui sho' join' myhi' da" zooshang: ri we' ngoo gi zooshang: myoo" sho' yoo" nhang: wa. Nyang: we' re" zoo: nyang: nghoid bye:» ga: tid.

¹⁴Thang: nab soin: no' re Abraham gi Hagara ri zoo: noem dayham" yo' gyid byeung" sho' bo da" shooyid thung: daloem: ri byid: kaid. Nyang: gi hau: zoo: noem joem ri Hagara nung" khung: moo ki" byid: lho: nyang: ri zoo: shug yo' dage" thu loo" nhang:

bye:. Hagara gi thu loo" khare" lho: Berasheba dain" pyoid khoug: cang so" lheing: yen" bye:. ¹⁵Gyid dangain" thang byug uri nyang: gi zooshang: ri mhain" gyoem" daloem: khoug: moo nyid: kho' lho: ¹⁶Pe 300 koo: ve: da" joyoo moo yhe: zhung: jo,. Nyang: gi nya: gung nyang: «Ngoo gi nga" zoo: shid: ziri avoem" myang o"» ga: tid lho: nyang: houg: moo zhung: jo, wigi ngau re".

¹⁷Mangsoo gi zooshang: da" ngoug thui: ri shau" gyo: wigi Hagara ri mougkhung: mo Mangsoo lagyoo: gi «Hagara nang ci: myid myo: nyid lha". Agyug nyid. Mangsoo gi zooshang: da" ngoug thui: ri shoug" gyoo: bye:. ¹⁸Too' we' zooshang: ri yhe: vu yu lho: pyoo" we'. Nya: da" amyed ashen yiri ngoo gi byumyu" zeing damyu" bui" nhang: wa» ga: re" tid. ¹⁹Hau: thang: Mangsoo gi nya: myo, ri phang byid: lho: nyang: gi gyid thung" daloem: ri myang bye:. Nyang: gi houg: moo yhe: lho: shooyid thung: moo gyid yhe: kaid yu wigi zooshang: ri jhug bye:. ²⁰Mangsoo gi zooshang: gyi: yang" loo sho' nyang: yo' dage" nyid nyid. Nyang: gi Paran dain" pyoid khoug: moo nyid lho: gye" jhang: da" shoo" khaid su: dayug bue" loo bye:. ²¹Nya: myhi" gi nyang: ri Egotu myiyi: dayug ri yu byid: bye:.

Abraham yo' Abimeleg Tang: da" Myid Veing" Khyoo:

²²Hau: da" ayo, moo Abimeleg gi nya: gyizoug: phoo Phikola yo' dage" yhe: lho: Abraham ri «Mangsoo gi nang ze: khyoo: dangain" moo nyang: bo. ²³Houg: yoomo nang gi ngoo ri we' nga" zoo: yiri we' nga" amyed ashen yiri we' amhau' afain" wa shid re" Mangso shidkhoin"- he:

joyoo moo thang" cab daloem: koid too" shang. Ngoo gi nang ri phau" myang:- houg: yoomo nang khyo" we' ngoo ri nang yo' nyid nyid da" he: mungdain: ri phau" myang: wa ein: dangsoo" byid: too' we'» ga: re" tid.

²⁴Abraham gi «Ngoo dangsoo" byid:» ga: tid kaid.

²⁵Abraham gi Abimeleg da" dei zoo: yi lhoid yu pyam da" gyid thung" da" khyoo: Abimeleg ri khyang" lhoem: shid. ²⁶Abimeleg gi «Hougsu" hang" koid zi ngoo asi'. Nang gi he: khyoo: ngoo ri atid kyo" yu" shi". He: zigi ngoo xang: shi" shau" gyo: zi nghoid» ga: tid. ²⁷Hau: thang: Abraham gi Abimeleg ri yang yo' nu dayham" byid: lho: nya: tang: gi myid veing" khyoo: koid bye:. ²⁸Abraham gi yang nu" nyhed du: ri nya: yang phung: mo kho' thu pyam lang" ²⁹Abimeleg gi nyang: ri «Nang hougsu" cikoid lha"» ga: myid:.

³⁰Abraham doem nghoid lang" we' «He yang nu" nyhed du: ri nang lhoem: yu we'. Hid: khyo" wigi ngoo gi he: gyid thung" ri du: su: dayug nghoid da" khyoo: nang gi sags: bue" nyid wa nghoid» ga: tid. ³¹Hau: joyoo moo nya: tang: gi thang" cab to" da" joyoo nghoid yoomo hau: joyoo ri Berasheba ga: myheing byid: bye:.

³²Nyangnu" gi Berasheba moo he: da" myid veing" khyoo: bain koid thang: ri Abimeleg yo' Phikola gi Philisti mung" khyoo: tau" loo" khari" bye:. ³³Hau: thang: Abraham gi Berasheba moo magyeing gam dagam ri sho" lho: apyaid ato: Mangsoo ASEING ri noku bye:. ³⁴Abraham gi Philisti mung" moo myoo" sho' zain nyid nyid.

**Isag ri Xoin" Ngei" Byid: wa
Shid re" Abraham ri Mangsoo
Amyeing" byid: Khyoo:**

22 Hau: thang: khamyhang amyang" ri Mangsoo gi Abraham ri jham" yu" bye:. Mangsoo gi nyang: ri «Abraham we"» ga: khi: lang" Abraham we' «Nyid- ngoo hid: moo nyid» ga: tu" kaid.

²Mangsoo gi «Nang gye" jheddab da" zooti" zoo: Isag ri shu" ci: lho: Moria joyoo khyoo: yhi: we'. Houg: mo ngoo nang ri toin' shid wa da" boem daloem: da" atho' moo nyang: ri xoin" du: khyo" ngoo ri ngei" byid: we'» ga: doem tid.

³Thang: nab soin: no' ri Abraham gi xoin" yhe: ngei" wa thang" doem: phyed wigi nya: loo ze' ri yoovoin soin' lho: Isag yo' nya: dei zoo: eig yug shu" yhe: lo". Nyangnu" gi Mangsoo nyang: ri tid da" joyoo khyoo: so" yhe: lo" boem bye:. ⁴Soem" nyid" ein: da" nyid" ri Abraham gi shang" yen" zoo: ve: da" jang moo joyoo ri myang kaid. ⁵Hau: thang: nya: dei zoo: tang: ri hid moo loo ze: yo' nyid lang" ge'. Nga" phatang: gi xo' do, yhe: lho: xoin" ngei" wa. Hau: thang: ri nga" phatang: doem tau" gyo" loo wa"» ga: tid.

⁶Abraham gi Isag ri xoin" ngei" wa da" thang" ri vu, nhang: lho: nyang: gi shamcoin" yo' myi: ri ci: nya: phatang: dage" do, lo" nyid da" uri. ⁷Isag gi «Nga" pho we"» ga: yoid.

Nyang: gi «Nga" zoo: we"» ga: doem tu" bye:.

Isag gi «Thang" yo' myi: ci: ziri gi ngoo myang bye:- nghoid loug xoin" ngei" wa yang gi khayoo: nyid lha"» ga: myid: bye:.

⁸Abraham gi «Hau: xoin" du: ri Mangsoo nyang: nyheing byid: wa

bye:» ga: tid lho: nya: phatang: gi dage" xo' do, lo" boem.

⁹Mangsoo tid da" hau: joyoo moo nya phatang: ju" lang" Abraham gi phoin: daloem: ri zhoug lho: houg: moo thang" zang zang bye:. Nyang: gi nya: zoo: ri myheig tei" lho: nyang: ri phoin: mo da" thang" zang tho' moo ke" kaid bye:. ¹⁰Hau: thang: nya: zoo: ri said wa shid re" shamcoin" ri tu: yeung too" bye:. ¹¹Nghoid loug ASEING da" moug: lagyoo: gi mougkhung: khyo" nyang: ri «Abraham- Abraham» ga: yoid kaid.

Nyang: gi «Nghoid ngoo hid moo nyid» ga: doem phug tid kaid.

¹²«Zooshang: ri azang" thung"-nyang: ri ci: we' akoid» ga: tid thu lo lho: «Nang gi Mangsoo ri gyoug phau" myang nyid su: nghoid ziri akhid" ngoo si' bye:. Khasu" wim gari nang gi re" zooti" zoo: ri ngoo ri byid: wa ci: vho" abyed nghoid da:» ga: tid.

¹³Abraham gi aqei: ayam khyoo: yu" kaid ri yang loo: dadu: mhain" gyoem" moo nya: khyoug: yo' ye" myi" nyid ziri myang kaid. Nyang: gi hau: yang ri yhe: she: yu lho: nya: zo: da" gungthid xoin" ngei" byid: bye:. ¹⁴Abraham gi hau: joyoo ri «ASEING nyheing byid:» ga: myeing myheing bye:. Akhid" nyid" ju" sho' lhang" byu yigi «ASEING da" boem tho' moo nyang: nyheing too" byid: bye:» ga: tid nyid boem.

¹⁵ASEING da" moug: lagyoo: gi Abraham ri eig lheing: khyo" mougkhung: mo doem khe: zigi ¹⁶«Ngoo gi ngoo nya: myeing khyo" thang" cab too" bye:. Nang ri ngoo athang agoin mainkaid byid: wa ga: ASEING gi tid nyid. Khasu" wim ga: ri nang gi re" zooti" zoo: ri ngoo ri byid: wa ci: vho" abyed nghoid da:.

¹⁷Mougkhung: mo kyi: joem yhang: ti"- panglai: gyid yam mo midcoo: yhang: ti" myo: da" amyed ashen myoo" sho' ri ngoo nang ri byid: wa ein: ngoo dangsoo" byid: bye:. Re" da" amyed ashen yigi nyangnu" da" gyivoo joem ri oung: pyam wa nghoid. ¹⁸Ngoo gi re" amyed ashen yiri mainkaid byid: yhang: ti" byumyu" bain sho' bang: we' nyangnu" ri mainkaid byid: wa shid re" ngoo ri mho' loo wa nghoid. Khasu" wim gari nang gi dang: ri tam" gyoo: yoomo nghoid bye:» ga: tid. ¹⁹Abraham gi nya: dei zoo: tang: jhang tau" gyoo" lo" lho: nyangnu" gi Abraham nyid da" joyoo Berasheba khyoo: dage" lo boem bye:.

Nahora da" Amyed Ashen yi

²⁰Hau: thang: amyang" ri Abraham gi nya: nhung" Nahora da" yhoem: seing: myhi' Mikha gi zooshang: shid yug khu: khyoo: ri se' yu da:. ²¹Houg: bang: gi zooshid" yug Uza yo' mang: laid yug gi Buza- Aram da" nya: phoo Kemuela- ²²Khesed- Hazo- Piledasha- Yidlab yo' Bethuela bang: nghoid lho: ²³Bethuela gi Rebekha da" nya: phoo nghoid. Mikha gi Abraham da" nya: nung" Nahora shid re" hid: bang: shid yug ri khu: byid: bye:. ²⁴Nahora da" dangcang: myhi' Reuma we' Teba-Gaham- Thahasha yo' Makha bi" ri khu: byid: bye:.

Sara Shid: lho: Loeb Boug

Daloem: ri Abraham Qei Khyoo:

23 Sara gi dasho: eig xe: nyhed zain mang: sho' nyid khare". ²Nyang: gi Khanan mung" Hebron joyoo moo shid: wigi Abraham gi gye" koung bye:.

³Nyang: gi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' da" mang jo, da" joyoo moo nyang:-

Heti byumyu" yi jhang khyoo: yhe: lho: ⁴«Ngoo gi nanu" da" khoug: moo nyid nyid da" tungbau dayug nghoid. Nga" yhoem: seing: myhi' ri myhoeb wa da" joyoo dacu' ngoo ri oung" byid: goo" la» ga: yhe: tid.

⁵Nyangnu" phug gi ⁶«Nheigboo phoo we"- gyoo: we' ngoonu" gi nang ri myhang: thang khyo" yu" nyid. Ngoonu" mo ge thang da" loeb yoo moo re" yhoem: seing: myhi' ri myhoeb we'. Nang- nyang: ri myhoeb wa loeb yoo nang ri byid: wa zigi ngoonu" hang" we' myid veing" wa bye:» ga: tid boem.

⁷Houg: lang" Abraham gi nyangnu" da" shidkhoin" moo goeb pid lho: ⁸«Nga" yhoem: seing: myhi' ri he: joyoo moo ngoo ri myhoeb nhang: nau nghoid rigi jeju" khyo" Zohara da" nya: zoo: Ephron ri ⁹nya: khyam: thang: koo: moo jo, da" Makhpela lug khyung: ngoo ri ung" byid: wa shid re" mho' nau. Hau: ziri loeb yoo daloem: khyo" ngoo yo" seing: wa shid re" nanu" dangain" bang: da" shidkhoin" moo moin: yi" da" aphoug" yo' ngoo ri ung" byid: sho' nyang: mo mho' byid: goo" la» ga: tid.

¹⁰Voomoo" khoem" duang: zoebphung: jang: mo Heti byumyu" yi da" akhoug: moo Ephron nyang: nyang: we' bo chung: jo, Ephron gi houg: moo tam" gyo: nyid mo, yugkhang" moo" shid moo ¹¹«Nheigboo phoo we" gyoo: we'. Houg: moo jo, da" lug khung: yo' dakhyam: goin" dangain" ri ngoo gi nang ri byid: wa. Re" yhoem: seing: myhi' ri yo" myhoeb shoung: wa shid re" hid: moo nyid da" nga" byumyu" yi dangain" shidkhoin" moo hau: joyoo ri ngoo nang ri byid: wa» ga: tid.

¹²Nghoid loug Abraham gi Heti byumyu" yi da" shidkhoin" moo goeb

pid lho: ¹³dangain" bang: shoug" gyoo: sho' Ephron ri «Ngoo nang ri mho' ba- jeju" mo gyoo: byid: we'. Ngoo gi khyam: goin" ri qei yu wa. Ngoo byid: da" aphoug" ri lhoem: yu we' nga" yhoem: seing: myhi' ri ngoo hau: jang" moo myhoeb shoung: wa bye:» ga: tid.

¹⁴Ephron phug gi ¹⁵«Nheigboo phoo we"- ngei gyeing" myid: shoo: pyi" kyeing" za: damoin: da" myidjang gi nyha" tang: da" agyoo: moo citid goo" cang bo la". Re" yhoem: seing: myhi' ri houng: moo danyhoeb we'» ga: tid. ¹⁶Abraham gi myid veing" ziyoy' mung" byu yi da" shidkhoin" moo Ephron sang: da" myhoo'- ngei gyeing" myid: sho: pyi" ri phaga: byu yi lhoung ci: da" main" jang yo' leig byid: bye:.

¹⁷He: zigi Mamre da" bidthu shoid-Makhpela mo Ephron seing: da" myidjang ri Abraham cisu" seing: yu lo" khyoo: nghoid. Houng: mo khyam: myidjang- houng: mo lug khyung: yo' hau: khyam: thang: cang yug jo, da" seiggam dangain" ju" sho' bo. ¹⁸Hau: ziri hau: byu phung: moo nyid da" Heti byumyu" yi dangain" bang: da" shidkhoin" moo Abraham seing: da" joyoo khyo" wigi laxoem" sags: koid too" bye:.

¹⁹Hau: thang: Abraham gi Khanan mung" mo hau: lug khyung: moo nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' Sara ri myhoeb shoung: bye:. ²⁰Houg: yoomo Heti byumyu" yi seing: da" myidjang yo' houng: mo lug khyung: gi Abraham seing: da" loeb boug mougmyid bue" loo bye:.

Isag shid re" Yhoem: Seing: Myhi'

24 Abraham gi akhid" gye" mang: bye:. ¹ASEING we' nyang: ri nyang: koid da" moo" zoo" khang" moo" moo mainkaid byid: nyid. ²Nyang: gi nya:

da" gyi: thang dei zoo: nghoid da" nya: da" jonu" dangain" ri zoem: su: ri «Re" lo, nga" tang" boug" agyoo: moo kaid lho: dang: theing theing we'. ³Nga" zo: shid re" yhoem: seing: myhi' ri he: da" Khanan mung" moo nyid da" byu yi khoug: mo ngoo ashoo: wa ein: lho: mougkhung: myidjang da" ASEING Mangso myeing khyang" moo nang ri dang: theing nhang: nau. ⁴Nang gi nga" da" co' phyed moug: khyoo: tau" lo" lho: nga" bidnoem yi akhoug: mo za: nga" zoo: Isag shid re" yhoem: seing: myhi' lo" shu" we'» ga: tid.

⁵Nghoid loug we' dei zoo: gi «Myiyi: nu" gi yhoem: yo' ayo" gang: wigi ngoo yo' dage" hid: khyoo: acang lo nghoid rigi khasu" koid wa. Re" zoo: ri re" da" co' phyed moug: khyoo: lo" shu" di" wa la"» ga: myid: bye:.

⁶Abraham gi: «Goo" lloo: xoem" too" we'- nga" zoo: ri houng: khyoo: alo" shu" di". ⁷Mougkhung: Mangsoo ASEING gi ngoo ri nga" da" myhi' phoo yhoem: mo we' nga" bidnoem yi da" moug: mo we' shu" thu lo lho: he: da" mougmyid nga" amyed ashen yiri nyang: byid: wa ga: nyang: gi ngoo ri geung: teing da" dangsoo" byid: too" bye:. Mangsoo gi nya: moug: lagyoo: ri re" shid khyoo: nhang: kaid wa. Houng: yoomo nang ri hau joyoo mo nga" zo: shid re" yhoem: seing: myhi' dayug shoug" yu wa zi nghoid. ⁸Myiyi: nu" gi nang yo' dage" anau cang lo nghoid rigi he: da" dang: theing mo nang loid wa bye:. Nghoid loug we' cite" sei: thu loug nga" zoo: ri houng: khyoo: age shu" tau" loo" wa» ga: tid. ⁹Houg: yoomo dei zoo: gi nya: lo, ri nya: aseing: Abraham da" tang" boug" agyoo: moo kaid lho: Abraham tid ziri cang koid wa shid re" dang: theing theing yu bye:.

¹⁰Abraham da" jonu" ziyoo ri zoem: da" dei zoo: gi nya: yhoem: seing:

da" gola-ug daxi: du: ri she: ci: lho: Nahora nyid jang: Mesopotamia da" mougzhung: shoid mo voomoo" khyoo: yhe: loo" bye:. ¹¹Hau: voomoo" moo ju" lang" vooyam moo jo, da" gyid thung" nam moo gola-ug joem ri vhoeb nhang: lho: nyid nyid. Hau: ayo, gi myhi" mi" yi gyid lhung re" kham: da" myid" thang: zoo" ayo, nghoid bye:. ¹²Nyang: gi «Nga" yhoem: seing: Abraham da" ASEING Mangsoo we"- nga" yhoem: seing: ri byid: to" da" re" dangsoo" ri boin: soo" byid: lho: akhanyid" ngoo ri oung: doid khyoo: byid: we' o". ¹³Voomoo" mo zoomyi: yi gyid re" kham: wa da" joyoo gyid thung" hid: moo ngoo nyid nyid. ¹⁴Ngoo gi houng: bang: moo dayug su: ri «Jeu" mo re" gyid jhuang: khyo' lho: ngoo ri gyid dajhi' shug nhang: we' ein: tid wa. Houng: lang" «Shug shang-houng: lho: re" da" gola-ug joem ri we' ngoo gyid kham: jhug byid: ba» ga: lhoem: tid nghoid rigi hau: myiyi: gi re" dei zoo: Isag da" shid re" nang khyen: byid: da" yhoem: seing: myhi' nghoid baja". Hid su" bue" lo nghoid rigi nga" yhoem: seing: ri nang byid: to" da" dangsoo" ri nang boin: soo" byid: nyid abye: da: ein: ngoo se' yu wa nghoid» ga wigi akyu" mho'.

¹⁵Nyang: akyu" abain mho' shi" ri Rebekha gi nya: kootho' moo gyid jhuang: ri vu ci: lho: ju" re" loo bye:. Nyang: gi Abraham da" nya: nung" Nahora yo' nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' Milkha da" nya: myid: Bethuela da" nya: zoo: myiyi: nu" nghoid. ¹⁶Nyang: gi atho' tid young" wigi zoomyi: gyeing" nyang: danghoid ashi". Nyang: gi gyid thung" khyoo: gyoo" yhe: lho: nya: gyid jhuang: moo gyid kham: pyeing yu wigi doem tau" lo. ¹⁷Dei zoo: gi hau: yug jhang tang" yhe: lho: «Jeu" khyo" re" gyid jhuang: mo

gyid ngoo ri dajhi' jhug la» ga: yhe: tid.

¹⁸Hau: myiyi: gi «Aseing: we"- shug shang» ga: tid lho: nya: kootho' mo gyid jhuang: myab khyo' wigi shug nhang:. ¹⁹Dei zoo: phoo gyid shug gyi: lang" myiyi: nu" gi «Ngoo re" da" gola-ug joem ri we' gyid gyi: sho' kham: jhug ba lhe"» ga: tid. ²⁰Nyang: gi gyid thung" lhang" moo nya: gyid jhuang: mo gyid ri myab foid kaid lho: gyid thung" mo gyid myoo: sho' kham: jhug bye:. ²¹ASEING wigi toin" shed byid: wa su: nghoid anghoid ziri si' wa shid re" hau: yuggi phoo gi nyang: ri sam: zoo: zung" yu" nyid.

²²Gyid bain kham: jhug lang" yuggi phoo gi gye" phoug" dab da" sheing: khuang ri myiyi: nu" da" nhoo: moo lo" yu xei" byid: lho: sheing: theing" dazoem" ri we' lo, moo zhung" byid: wigi ²³«Jeu" mo re" ba" hang" nghoid. Nya: yhoem: moo ngoonu" akhamyen re" theing: wa shid re" joyoo jo, la"» ga: myid: lang"

²⁴«Nga" phoo gi Nahora yo' Milkha da" nya: zoo: Bethuela ga: su: nghoid. ²⁵Gougnyhoung joem zoo: wa khoo" hoo: yo' mhain" kyug myoo" sho' jo., Nanu" theing: wa da" joyoo we' jo,» ga: tid.

²⁶Houng: lang" yuggi phoo gi poid thug thug lho: ASEING ri coung" pid. ²⁷Nyang: gi «Nga" yhoem: seing: byid: too" bye: da" dangsoo" khoin" ri joeb byeung" nhang: bye: da" nga" yhoem: seing: Abraham ASEING Mangsoo ri coung" o". ASEING gi ngoo ri nga" yhoem: seing: da" bidnoem yi jhang khyoo: dain" za: vhu" shi: bye:»

²⁸Myiyi: nu" gi nya: myhi' yhoem: khyoo: tang" lo" lho: bue" khyoo: dangain" ri tid kyoo" bye:. ²⁹Akhid" Rebekha jang" moo Laban ga: da" nya: mung dayug nyid nyid da:. Nyang:

gi Abraham deizoo: lo nyid da" gyid thung" khyoo: gei thu loo" khare".
³⁰Laban gi nya: nhammoo" nhoo: mo sheing: khuang yo' lo, moo sheing: theing" ri myang ziyoy' yuggi phoo gi Rebekha ri citid ziri shoug" gyoo: bye:. Nyang: gi gyid thung" nam moo gola-ug yo' dage" yab jo, su: Abraham da" dei zoo: jhang yhe: lho: ³¹«Ngoo yo' dage" yhoem: khyoo: loo" shang nang gi ASEING wigi mainkaid byid: shoug" su: nghoid. Ci: yoomo hid: moo nyid nyid lha". Nga" yhoem: moo nanu" shid re" we' gola-ug shid re" we' joyoo jo,» ga: re" tid.

³²Houg: yoomo yuggi phoo gi yhoem: khoug: khyoo: vang lo" wigi Laban nghoid lang" we' gola-ug joem da" yoovoin joem ri khyo' lho: khoo" hoo: mhain" kyug zho" da:. Hau: thang: nyang: gi Abraham da" dei zoo: yo' nya: byu yi khyid: cid" wa shid re" gyid ci: lo. ³³Lazoo: lashug yu vang lo ri yuggi phoo gi «Ngoo tid ca" ziri atid shi" ri ngoo azoo: shi" wa» ga: tid. Houg: lang"

Laban gi «Tid yu" we'» ga: tid kaid.

³⁴«Ngoo gi Abraham da" dei zoo nghoid» ga: dang: phang ³⁵«ASEING gi nga" yhoem: seing: ri gyi" sho' mainkaid byid: wigi nyid gi su: dayug bui" nhang: too" bye:. Nyang: ri yang kyung- coid kyung yo' nu: kyung- ngei- sheing: - join myhi'- join phoo gola-ug yo' loo zei: joem byid: to" abye:. ³⁶Nga" yhoem: seing: da" yhoem: seing: myhi' Sara gi apyaid gye" gyi: mang: thang: ri yuggi nu" dayug khu: byid: wigi nga" yhoem: seing: we' nyang: moo jo, moo jo, dangain" nyang: ri byid: too" bye:. ³⁷Nga" yhoem: seing: gi nya: amyeing" ri tam" gyoo: wa shid re" ngoo ri thang" cab daloem: yo' too" bye:. Nyang: tid zigi «Nga" zo: shid re" yhoem: seing: myhi' he:

da" Khanan mung" mo myiyi: joem ri akhyen: ³⁸Hau: gungthid nga" pho byumyu"- nga" bidnoem yi jhang lo" wigi nya: shid re" yhoem: seing: myhi' khyen: byid: wa» ga: nyang: tid. ³⁹Houg: yoomo ngoo gi nga" yhoem: seing: ri «Myiyi: nu" gi ngoo yo' acang lo ri khasu" koid wa» ein: myid: lang" ⁴⁰Nyang: gi «Ngoo loem khau: tam" gyo: nyid da" ASEING gi nang yo' dage" moug: lagyoo: nhang: byid: wigi nang ri oung: doid khyoo: byid: wa nghoid. Nang gi ngoo nya: byumyu"- nga" pho yhoem: byu yi mo yhoem: seing: myhi' dayug ri nga" zo: shid re" yo" shu" loo wa nghoid. ⁴¹Nang gi nga" bidnoem yi jhang yhe: wigi lhoem: ngeug pyam nghoid rigi nang loid byoin wa. Houg: khyo" za: re" da" thang" cab' dang: theing mo yo" loid wa nghoid» ga: phug tid.

⁴²«Akhyanyid" ngoo gyid thung" moo ju" uri ngoo gi «Nga" yhoem: seing: Abraham da" ASEING Mangsoo ri ngoo zei: wa da" moo" moo oung: doid khyoo: byid: we'. ⁴³He: jang" moo ngoo gi gyid thung" moo nyid nyid. Myiyi: nu" dayug gyid kham: re" loo lang" ngoo gi nya: gyid jhuang: mo gyid ri mho' shug wa. ⁴⁴Hau: yug gi tam" gyo: lho: nga" gola-ug joem ri we' gyid byid: jhug nghoid rigi nga" yhoem: seing: da" zooshang: shid re" khyen: byid: da" yhoem: seing: myhi' nghoid baja» ein: akyu" mho'. ⁴⁵thui: athu loo nga" akyu" mho' khyoo: athang shi" ri Rebekha gi nya: kootho' moo gyid jhuang: vu, ci: lho: gyid kham: wa shid re" gyid thung" khyoo: gyoo" yhe:. Ngoo gi nyang: ri «Jeju" mo gyid dakhyung" byid: jhug we'» ein: yhe: tid. ⁴⁶Nyang: gi nya: kootho' mo gyid jhuang: ri myab myab khyo' lho: «Shug shang- re" da" gola-ug joem ri we' gyid jhug ba lhe"» ga: tid. Houg:

yoomo ngoo we' gyid shug lho: nyang: gi gola-ug joem ri gyid kham: jhug da:
⁴⁷Ngoo gi nyang: ri «Re" myhi' phoo gi hang" nghoid lha"» ein: myid lang" nyang: gi «Nga" myhi' phoo gi Nahora yo' Milkha da" nya: zoo: Bethuela nghoid» ga: tid kyo". Houg: lang" ngoo gi nya: nhoo: moo: nhoo: khuang xeii" byid:- nya: lo, moo theing" ri foid byid: bye:. ⁴⁸Ngoo gi poid thug thug lho: ASEING ri coung" pid bye:. Nga" yhoem: seing: Abraham da" ASEING Mangsoo ri coung" nghei bye:. Ciwim ga: ri nyang: gi nga" yhoem: seing: da" mang: nhung" yi jhang dain: nyang: shu" ri" bye:. Hau: joyoo moo nga" yhoem: seing: da" zooshang: shid re" myiyi: myang bye:. ⁴⁹Akhid"- nang gi nga" yhoem: seing: ri jeju" koid lho: gyoo: byid: nau nghoid rigi ge bui" wa ein: tid we'. Age bui" lang" we' age bui" ein: tid we'. Houg: lang" ngoo ci: xo' zei: wa ziri yo' si' wa nghoid» ga: tid.

⁵⁰Laban yo' Bethuela gi «He: moo" gi ASEING nyheing lo da" moo" nghoid yoomo nga" phatang: moo citid cang aboo. ⁵¹He: yug gi Rebekha nghoid-nyang: ri shu" loo" ge'. ASEING nya: dang: khoin" yo' dakhyoo" ti" re" yhoem: seing: nya: zo: da" yhoem: seing: myhi' bui" baja"» ga: tid. ⁵²Abraham da" dei zoo: gi he: khyoo: shoug" gyoo: lang" nyang: gi ASEING ri goeb pid wigi noku bye:. ⁵³Hau: thang: nyang: gi byimi yo' phoug" dab da" ngei yo' sheing: zi joem ri she: lho: Rebekha ri byid:. Nyang: gi nya: myhi' yo' nya: mung ri we' phoug" tab da" phoug" jhungshug ri byid: bye:.

⁵⁴Hau: thang: Abraham da" dei zoo: yo' nya: byu yigi dage" lazoo: lashug zo: shug boem lho: houg: moo yhoeb theing: boem. Nyangnu" gi nab soin: yhoeb too' lang" nyang: gi «Ngoo ri nga" yhoem: seing: jhang doem tau"

loo" wa akhang" byid: goo" la» ga: tid.

⁵⁵Nghoid loug Rebekha da" nya: mung yo' nya: myhi' gi «Myiyi: nu" ri ngoonu" yo' dage" nyhed nyid" anghoid lang" daxi: nyid" nyhid: khooshi" we' hau: thang: dayo" nhang: kaid wa» ga: tid.

⁵⁶Nghoid loug nyang: gi «Ngoonu" ri hid: moo axo' nyid nyid nhang:.. ASEING gi ngoonu" gyung: khyoo: ri oung: doid khyoo: byid: bye: yoomo ngoo ri nga" yhoem: seing: jhang doem tau" loo" nhang: goo" la» ga: tid.

⁵⁷«Myiyi: nu" ri khe: yu lho: nyang: khasu" ga: wa la' myid: yu" shang» ga: nyangnu" doem phug tid boem. ⁵⁸Houg: yoomo nyangnu" gi Rebekha ri khe: yu" lho: «Nang hid: bang: yo' cang loo" nau la"» ga: myid: lang"

«Cang loo" wa bye:» ga: phug tid.

⁵⁹Houg: yoomo Rebekha yo' nya: join yiri Abraham da" dei zoo: phoo phung: bang: yo' dage" cang loo" nhang: kaid.

⁶⁰Houg: lho: nyangnu" gi

«Nhammoo" nang gi moin moin sen sen da" nya: myhi' bue" loo baja".

Re" da" amyed ashen yigi gyivoo joem ri zain: oung: pyam mo, bue" loo baja"» ga: da" dang: yo' mainkaid dang: tid kaid byid: bye:.

⁶¹Hau: thang: ri Rebekha yo' nya: join myhi' yigi yoovoin soin' lho: gola-ug moo do, zhung: wigi Abraham da" dei zoo: yo' dage" nyangnu" dangain" byung: thu lo" boem bye:.

⁶²Isag gi «Ngoo ri myang nyid dei nyid su: da" gyid thung"» ga: da" dain" pyoid yoo khyoo: re" lho: Khanan mung" da" mougyi: shoid du moo re" nyid nyid. ⁶³Nyang: gi myen" thang: zoo" moo dain" pa: khyoo:- khyoo:

so" yen" ri gola-ug lo nyid ziri myang kaid bye:. ⁶⁴Rebekha gi Isag ri myang lang" nyang: gi gola-ug mo gyo" lho: ⁶⁵Abraham da" dei zoo: phoo ri «Dain" pa: moo nyha" jhang re" lo nyid su: gi hang" nghoid» ga: yhe: myid:.

Houg: lang" nyang: gi «Nga" yhoem: seing: nghoid» ga: dei zoo: phoo phug tid kaid. Houg: yoomo nyang: gi nya: vthuthoeb yo' nya: myonhoo: ri nghoeb pyam.

⁶⁶Dei zoo: phoo gi nyang: ze: lo khyoo: dangain" Isag ri tid kyoo" bye:. ⁶⁷Hau: thang: ri Isag gi Rebekha ri nya: myhi' Sara nyid khare" da" zoem" khoug: khyoo: shu" fang yu wigi hau: myiyi: gi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' bue" loo bye:. Isag gi Rebekha jheddab wigi nya: myhi' anyid byug nghoid loug gye" nyid pho: nyid bye:.

Abraham da" Gootu: Amyed Ashen yi

(Ikm 1:32,33)

25 Abraham gi Ketura ga: da" yhoem: seing: myhi' gootu: doem yu. ²Hau: myiyi: myhi' gi nya: shid re" Zimran- Yokshan- Medan- Midian- Ishabag- Shua bang: ri khu: byid: bye:. ³Yokshan gi Sheba yo' Dedan da" nya: phoo nghoid lho: Dedan da" amyed ashen yigi Ashurim- Letushim yo' Leumim bang: nghoid. ⁴Midian da" zooshang: yigi Epha- Epher- Hanug- Abida yo' Eleada bang: nghoid. Hid: bang: dangain" gi Ketura da" amyed ashen bang: nghoid.

⁵Abraham gi nyang: yoo" mooyoo" dangain" Isag ri byid: kho'. ⁶Nghoid loug nyang: ashid: shi" ri gootu: yhoem: seing: myhi' yi mo nyang: yo' yu da" zooshang: ri jungshug byid:. Hau: thang: ri nyang: gi hau: da" zooshang: yiri nya: zoo: Isag yo'

ve: da" bidthu shoid moug: khyoo: nhang: kaid.

Abraham Shid: ziyoi Myhoeb Shung: Khyoo:

⁷⁻⁸Abraham gi apyaid 175 zain ri shid: loo" khari" bye:. ⁹Nya: zoo: Isag yo' Ishamaela tang: gi nyang: ri Heti byu Zahura da" nya: zoo: Ephron da" moug: nghoid lho: Mamre da" bidthu shoid mo Mekphela lug khyung: khoug: moo myhoeb shoung: bye:. ¹⁰Hau: da" joyoo gi Hiti byu yi jang" mo Abraham qei to" da" joyoo mougmyid nghoid. Hau: joyoo moo Abraham yo' nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' Sara eig yug goin" ri myhoeb too" bye:. ¹¹Abraham shid: byug thang: ri Mangsoo gi Nya: zoo: Isag ri mainkaid jeju" byid: wigi nyang: gi «Ngoo ri myang nyid dei nyid su: da" gyid thung"» nam moo nyid nyid.

Ishmaela da" Amyed Ashen yi

(Ikm 1:28-31)

¹²Egutu byumyu"- Sara da" join myhi' Hagara khyo" Abraham shid re" khu: byid: da" Ishmaela gi ¹³vho: moo azoo" tung" lhid" to" da" zooshang: yiri yoo" bye:. Houg: bang: gi Nebaiod- Kedara- Adebela- Mibsam- ¹⁴Mishma- Duma- Masa ¹⁵Hadada- Tema- Yetura- Naphisha yo' Kedema bang: nghoid. ¹⁶Hid: bang: gi daxe: eig kung: da" phoug" phyid" yi nghoid wigi nyang: nya: myeing" yo' nyangnu" nyid da" voogung joem yo' zung jang: ri myeing myheing boem bye:. ¹⁷Ishmaela gi apyaid dasho: soem" xe: nyhed zain ri shid: loo" bye:. ¹⁸Ishmaela da" amyed ashen yigi Egutu da" bidthu shoid Asuri khyoo: so" khyang lo" da" Hawa yo' Shura agyoo: mo mougmyid cang nyid nyid

boem. Nyangnu" gi Abraham da"
gootu: amyed ashen yi yo' kho' lho:
nyid boem.

Eso yo' Yaku ri Khu: lo Khyoo:

¹⁹He: zigi Abraham da" nya: zoo:
Isag da" mhoomyid: nghoid. ²⁰Isag gi
pyaid myid: xi: zain nghoid uri Laban
da" nhammoo" (Mesopotamia mo
Aramam byu) Bethuela da" nya: zoo:
Rebekha ri lo, xo' yu bye:. ²¹Rebekha gi
zooshang: adab yoomo Isag gi ASEING
jhang nya: shid re" akyu" mho'. ASEING
gi hau: akyu" mho' dang: ri gyoo:
byid: yoomo Rebekha zooshang:
gung bue" loo bye:. ²²Nyang: moo
zoozoem zooshang: gung bue" wigi
hau: zooshang: tang: gi akhu: ri" shi"
mo nya: ung: khoug: moo dayug yo'
dayug byo, go" nyid ago". Nyang: gi
«Ce: gang mo ngoo moo hid" su" bue"
nyid la"» ga: tid. Houg: yoomo nyang:
gi ASEING ri yhe: myid: bye:.

²³ASEING nyang: ri

«Re" da" ung: khoug: moo byu
eig myu" lung" jo,.

Nang gi shi" goo" wa da" byu eig
myu" ri khu: wa nghoid-
dayug su: gi dayug su: tho' je
yoem: boo wa nghoid

je gyi: su: gi nge yug jang" moo
dei zoobui" wa nghoid» ga:
tid.

²⁴Ayo, bidnyid ju" ri nyang: gi yuggi
nu" zoozoem ri khu: bye:. ²⁵Xang: shi"
yug gi shoo" ne lho: nya: gung goin"
shoo" moug" yug yoomo nyang: ri Eso
ga: myeing myheing byid:. ²⁶Thang:
yug gi Eso da" khanheig thung" thang:
moo teing teing zei: ci: lho: khu: thu
lo. Houg: yoomo nyang: ri Yaku ga:
myeing myheing bye:. Hau: zooshang:
tang: khu: uri Isag gi khyug xi: zain
nghoid bye:.

**Eso gi Mang: Moo" Aya:
ri Oung" zo: Khyoo:**

²⁷Yuggi nu" tang: gi gyi: lo wigi Eso
gi gye" jhang: da" shoo" khaid su: bue"
lo lho: siyoo cang nyid yen" wa vho:
boo su: nghoid. Nghoid loug Yaku gi
yhoem: moo: sam: zoo: nyid noug su:
dayug nghoid. ²⁸Isag gi Eso kuang
lo da" shoo" ri zoo: noug yoomo Eso
ri jheddab lho: Rebekha gi Yaku ri
jheddab da:.

²⁹Danyid" ri Yaku gi shi" gyang:
lapho' xug to" uri Eso gi shoo" kuang
yen" jang mo ju" lo. Nyang: gi zooyoid
yoomo ³⁰Yaku ri «Ngoo zooyoid kyi-
hau: shi" gyang: lapho' ni ngoo ri dajhi'
gam zhoo" we'» ga: tid. (Houg: yoomo
nyang: ri Edom ga: myeing myheing
byid: bye:.)

³¹Yaku gi «Re" da" mang: moo" aya:
ngoo ri nang byid: nghoid rigi ngoo
nang ri gam zhoo" wa» ga: tid.

³²Houg: lang" Eso gi «Ge- ngoo bain
shid: lo" nyid ri nga" mang: moo" aya:
ce: akyu" boo wa la"» ga: tid.

³³Yaku gi «Re" da" aya: ngoo ri byid:
wa ein: dang: theing thang" cab too"
we'» ga: tid. Eso we' dang: theing
thang" cab to" lho: nya: zooshid" aya
Yaku ri byid: bye:. ³⁴Houg: lang" Yaku
gi Eso ri zooyho' dayham" yo' lapho' ri
byid: zhoo" bye:. Eso gi zo: gyi: shug
gyi: lho: doem thu loo" khare". He: zigi
Eso gi nya: mang moo" aya: ri cishu:
anhang: khyoo: nghoid.

Isag Gerara moo Nyid Khyoo:

26 Hau: joyoo moo Abraham
da" pyaid moo bue" lo da"
phang" khoug tho' hau: mung" moo
gootu: phang" khoug doem bue" lo.
Isag gi Gerara mo Philisti khokham
Abimeleg jhang khyoo: yhe. ²ASEING

gi Isag jhang re" lho: «Egutu khyoo: ayhi:- ngoo nang ri nyid nhang: to" da" he: moug: moo danyid nyid we'.³Hid: moo nyid we' ngoo gi nang yo' nyid lho: nang ri mainkaid byid: wa. Ngoo gi he: moug: he: dain" dangain" ri nang yo' re" amyed ashen yiri byid: wa. Re" phoo Abraham ri byid: to" da" dangsoo" ngoo nang ri doem xo' byid: wa. ⁴Ngoo gi re" amyed ashen yiri mougkhung: mo kyi: joem ri te" myo: tham: nhang: wigi he: moug: dangain" nyangnu" ri ngoo byid: wa. Byumyu" dangain" bang: gi re" da" amyed ashen yiri ngoo mainkaid byid: yhang: ti" nyangnu" ri we' mainkaid byid: wa shid re" ngoo ri mho' sang: lo boem wa nghoid. ⁵Ngoo gi nang ri mainkaid jeju" byid: wa. Khasu" wim ga: ri Abraham gi nga" dang: ri tam" gyo: wigi nga" tarha" yo' amyeing" dang: dangain" ri nyang: cang su: nghoid» ga: re" tid.

⁶Houg: yoomo Isag gi Gerara moo nyid nyid. ⁷Houg: mo yuggi yigi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' da" khyoo: ri re" cang myid: lang" nya: nhammoo" nghoid ga: tid kyo". Nyang: gi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' nghoid ga: avoem" yhen: yu. Khasu" wim ga: ri houg: bang: nyang: ri said pyam lho: gye" yung" da" nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' Rebekha ri shu" yu pyam wa zi gyoug yoomo nghoid. ⁸Isag gi houg: moo dayo, zoo: yhe: nyid nyid bye: ri khokham Abimeleg gi nya: bangzoo: khoem" mo yu" kaid uri Isag yo' Rebekha tang: gi jheddab go' nyid ziri myang kaid. ⁹Abimeleg gi Isag jhang byu nhang: kaid lho: «Nyang: gi re" da" yhoem: seing: myhi' danghoid da. Nyang: gi re" da" nhammoo" nghoid ein: ci: yoomo tid lha"» ga: re" tid. Nyang: gi

«Nga" yhoem: seing: myhi' nghoid ein: tid nghoid rigi ngoo ri said pyam zi shoug" wa nghoid ein: ngoo jho:» ga: nyang: doem phug tid.

¹⁰«Nang ngoonu" ri cikoid lha"-nga" da" byu yi dayug yug re" yhoem: seing: myhi' yo' zang" yhoeb nghoid rigi ngoonu" da" youg: gi nang moo dajo, wa» ga: Abimeleg tid. ¹¹Abimeleg gi nya: mung" byu yi dangain" ri «He: yug yo' nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' ri dam tab su: houg" nghoid loug we' said pyam zi shoug" wa nghoid» ga: zid" nhang: too" bye.

¹²Isag gi hau: mung" moo yoo koid wigi hau: zain moo azhang dashoo: yo" yham" zheing" yu bye:. Khasu" wim ga: ri ASEING gi nyang: ri mainkaid byid: bye. ¹³Nyang: gi je" je yo" lo wigi yoo" zoo: yoo" shug su: bue" loo bye:. ¹⁴Nyang: gi yang kyung- nu: kyung myoo" sho' join yi myoo" sho' yoo" yoomo Philisti byu yigi nyang: ri yu" zo boem ago". ¹⁵Houg: yoomo nyangnu" gi nya: phoo Abraham ashid: shi" ri nya: pho da" join yi du: khare" da" gyid thung" dangain" ri du: boem" pyam byid: boem ago".

¹⁶Hau: thang: Abimeleg gi Isag ri «Ngonu" mung" mo thu loo" we'. Nang gi ngoonu" tho' je yoem: bo lo abye:» ga: tid. ¹⁷Houg: yoomo Isag thu lo" lho: Gerara janggyoin: moo dayo, zoo: nyid nyid. ¹⁸Nyang: gi nya: phoo Abraham da" pyaid moo du: too" kho' lho: Abraham shid: thang: ri Philisti byu yi du boem" pyam byid: da" gyid thung" joem ri doem du: phang lho: nya: phoo myheing da" myeing yo' dakhyoo" ti" doem myheing bye.

¹⁹Isag da" dei zoo: yigi janggyoin: moo gyid thung" daloem: du: wigi gyid shoug" du: thu boem ago". ²⁰Gerara mo yang zoem: mo, yo' Isag

yang zoem: mo, gi myeing" myoo: go"
lho: «He: gyid gi ngoonu" daseing:»
ga: tid ago". Houg: yoomo Isag gi hau:
gyid thung" ri «Myeing" myo:» ga:
myeing myheing.

²¹Isag da" dei zoo: yigi gootu: gyid
thung" daloem: doem du: lho: houg:
moo we' myeing" myo: go" khyoo:
doem bue" yoomo nyang: gi hau:
gyid thung" ri «Ngheing"» ga: myeing
myheing. ²²Nyang: gi houg: mo goo"
khyoo: shu" lo" lho: gootu: gyid thung"
daloem: doem du: bye:. Hau: jang"
moo gi ce: myeing" myo: khyoo: ajo,
yoomo «Loid, byoin bye:» ga: myeing
myheing. Nyang: gi «Akhid"-ASEING gi
ngoonu" ri he: mougmyid moo nyid
wa shid re" loid byoin khyoo: byid:
bye:. Nyhang" gi he: joyoo moo myo:
loug je: be: loo wa bye: o"» ga: tid.

²³Isag gi hau: mo Berasheba khyoo:
thoid shu" yhe: lo". ²⁴Hau: myen moo
ASEING gi nya: jang" moo thu shug
lho: «Ngoo gi re" phoo Abraham
da" Mangsoo nghoid. Agyug nang
yo' ngoo dage" nyid. Nga" dei zoo:
Abraham moo ngoo byid: to" da"
nga" dangsoo" yoomo ngoo gi nang
ri mainkaid byid: lho: nang gi amyed
ashen myoo" sho' byid: wa» ga: tid.
²⁵Isag gi hau: joyoo moo phoin:
daloem: ri zhug lho: ASEING ri noku.
Hau: thang: nyang: gi houg: moo nyid
lho: nya: dei zoo: yi we' gootu: gyid
thung" daloem: ri doem du: bye:.

Isag yo' Abimeleg myid Veing" Khyoo:

²⁶Abimeleg gi nya: phajhi" byid:
nheigboo Ahuzad yo' nya: gyizoug:
phoo Phikola tang: ri shu" ci: lho:
Gerara mo wigi Isag ri re" shoug".
²⁷Houg: yoomo Isag gi «Goonham'
nanu" ngoo ri anoug ashoo" koid

wigi nanu" mung" mo ngoo ri khaid
thu pyam lho: akhid" ci yoomo nanu"
nga" jhang re" shoug" go" lha"» ga:
lhoem: myid:.

²⁸Nyangnu" gi «Akhid"- ngoonu"
gi ASEING nang yo' dage" nyid ziri
si' bye:. Houg: lho: nyha" agyoo: moo
geing: teing da" myid veing" khyoo:
too" ca" wa myang ein: ngoonu"
shoug" soin: yu bye:. Ngoonu" gi
nang ri dangsoo" too" nhang: nau.
²⁹Ngoonu" nang ri dam atab' ti" nang
we' ngoonu" ri dam atab'. Ngoonu" gi
nang ri loem: khau ziyo' myen jham'
za: thu loo" nhang: loo bye:. Akhid"
he: zigi ASEING nang ri mainkaid
byid: zi nyang: nghoid bye:» ga: tid.
³⁰Isag gi houg: bang: shid re" lazoo:
lashug soin' byid: wigi nyangnu"
gi zo: shug boem ago". ³¹Thang:
nab soin: no' mo dayug yo' dayug
dangsoo" byid: go" lho: thang" cab
dazid baid bye:. Houg: lho: Isag we'
nyangnu" ri vhu" kaid lho: nyangnu"
gi jhed jhed kang: kang: lo" byug
boem ago".

³²Hau: nyid" ri Isag da" dei zoo:
yigi lo lho: nyangnu" du: to" da" gyid
thung" da" khyoo: ri lo tid kyo" boem
«Gyid myang bye:» ga: nyangnu"
lo tid ago". ³³Houg: yoomo nyang:
gi hau: gyid thung" ri «Thang" cab»
ga: myeing byid:. He: zigi Berasheba
voomoo" bue" lo khyoo: nghoid.

Eso da" Tungbau Myiyi: Yhoem: Seing: Myhi' yi

³⁴Eso gi apyaid myid: xi: zain
nghoid ri nyang: gi Beri da" nya:
zoo: Yudid yo' Elon da" nya: zoo:
Basemad ga: da" Heti myiyi: eig yug
ri lo, xo' yu. ³⁵Hau: thang: rigi Isag
yo' Rebekha ri myid myoo: khyoo:
koid bye:.

Isag gi Yaku ri Mainkaid

Byid: Khyoo:

27 Isag gi mang: bye: wigi myo, amyang loo. Nyang: gi nya: zoo: mang: zeing Eso ri «Nga" zoo: we'» ga: khe: yu.

Eso we' «Nyid» ga: tu" kaid.

²Isag gi «Nang se' ziyoy' dakhyyoo" ti" ngoo gi mang: wigi shid: loo" zoo" nghoid bye:. ³Re" da" lid: yo' myoo: ri yu ci: lho: siyoo khyoo: yhe: wigi sho" beug loo we'. ⁴Hau: ziri ngoo vho: khyo" ngham" ngham" yhung lho: nga" jhang ci: loo we'. Ngoo hau: ziri bain zoo: lang" ngoo ashid: shi" ri ngoo gi nang ri nga" da" thang" thang mainkaid dang: byid: khoo' ba» ga: tid.

⁵Isag gi Eso ri houng: su: tid kyo" nyid uri Rebekha gi tam" gyo: nyid houng: yoomo Eso gi shoo" shoo: thu loo" khare" lang" ⁶Rebekha gi Yaku ri «Eso ri re" phoo tid da" dang: ngoo shoug" gyoo: bye:. Hau: dang: gi hid: su" ga: «⁷Nga" shid re" shoo" dadu: yhe: beug lo lho: ngoo ri yhung byid: we'. Hau: ziri ngoo bain zoo: lang" ashid: loo" shi" ri ASEING da" shidkhoin" moo nga" da" mainkaid dang: nang ri ngoo byid: wa ⁸Nga" zoo: we'» ga: tid. Xo' lho: Rebekha gi «Akhid" ngoo tid dang: tam" gyo: lho: ngoo tid khyo" koid we'. ⁹Coidbaid kyung khyoo: yhe: lho: xu: yung" da" coid bam: zoo: eig du: ri yhe: myheig ci: loo we'. Hau: ziri re" phoo gye" vho: khyo" ngoo yhung ba. ¹⁰Nang gi hau: ziri re" phoo zoo: wa shid re" ci: loo" byid: we' houng: lang" nyang: gi nyang: ashid: shi" ri nya: mainkaid dang: nang ri byid: wa zi nghoid» ga: tid.

¹¹Nghoid loug Yaku gi nya: myhi' ri «Nang se' ziyoy' dakhyyoo" ti" Eso gi shoo" moug" yug su: nghoid- nghoid

loug ngoo gi shoo" moug" ayug su: danghoid. ¹²Nga" phoo gi ngoo ri lhoem: soeb yu" wigi ngoo gi nyang: ri mhoug nyid ziri se' pyam wa zi nghoid. Houg: khyo" wigi mainkaid dang: da" gung khoo: nga" atho' moo nheing" khoin" zang" wa» ga: tid.

¹³Houg: lang" nya: myhi' gi «Nang ri tid da" ci: te" nheing" khoin" nghoid loug: ngoo moo dazang" baja"- nga" zoo: ngoo tid khyo" dakoid we'. Ngoo ri coidbaid dayhe: myheig byid: we'» ga: tid. ¹⁴Houg: yoomo Yaku gi coidbaid eig du: ri yhe: myheig yu lho: nya: myhi' jhang said ci: loo byid: bye:. Houg: lang" nya: myhi' Rebekha gi nya: phoo vho: khyo" xoin" yhung bye:. ¹⁵Hau: thang: Rebekha gi yhoem: moo nyang: shoung: to" da" Eso da" reung: thang byimi lo" yu re" lho: Yaku ri foid byid: bye:. ¹⁶Coid yid ri nya: zoo: Yaku da" lo, eig lo, moo yo' shoo" moug" ayug da" leung zeung: moo tab byid:. ¹⁷Rebekha gi Yaku ri gye" ngham" da" shoo" xoin" yo' dage" nyang: boung: to" da" zooyho' ri dang nhang:.

¹⁸Houg: lho: Yaku gi nya: phoo jhang vang lo" lho: «Nga" phoo we'» ga: lo" tid.

«Nghoid bye:- nang nga" zoo: kha: yug nghoid» ga: loem: tid.

¹⁹Yaku gi «Ngoo gi re" zoo: mang: zeing yug Eso nghoid- nang ngoo ri tid ziyoy' dakhyyoo" ti" ngoo koid loo bye:. Re" da" mainkaid dang: ngoo ri yo" byid: wa shid re" ngoo re' jhang ci: lo da" shoo" xoin" ri zoo: we'» ga: tid.

²⁰Isag we' «Nga" zoo: we"- gye" myab sho' nang hau: ziri khasu" yhe: shoug" sho: lha"» ga: doem tid.

Yaku gi «He: ziri shoug" shoo: sho' ASEING re" Mangsoo gi ngoo ri pang" byid: bye:» ga: tid.

²¹Isag gi Yaku ri «Ngoo nang ri zei: yu" wa shid re" nga" nam moo tain"

lo yu" we'. Nang deing" deing Eso nghoid la"» ga: myid:. ²²Yaku gi nya: phoo nam khyoo: yu: tain" lo" lho: nya: phoo gi soeb yu" wigi «Re" thui: gi Yaku thui: yhang ti" nghoid loug we' re" lo, gi Eso lo, yo' du» ga: tid. ²³Yaku gi Eso yhang: ti" lo, moo shooumoug" yug yoomo nyang: gi Yaku nghoid ziri asi" nghoid da:. ²⁴Nghoid loug we' nyang: gi «Nang Eso gyeong" nyang: nghoid rhe"» ga: doem myid:.

Nyang: gi «Ngoo nghoid» ga: doem tid.

²⁵Isag gi «Nga" shid re" shoo" ci: loo we' Ngoo hau: ziri zo: thang: ri ngoo nang ri mainkaid byid: wa zi nghoid» ga: tid. Yaku gi nya: shid re" hau: ziri ci: loo byid: ziyoy' shug wa shid re" zabyid yhid: ri we' ci: loo byid: bye:. ²⁶Hau: thang: nya: phoo nyang: ri «Nga" zoo: we"- nga" jhang khyoo: yu: lo wigi ngoo ri babug bug we'» ga: tid. ²⁷Yaku we' nyang: ri babug bug wa shid re" tab tab yhe: loo" uri Isag gi Yaku byimi ri nam yu" wigi nyang: ri mainkaid byid: bye:. Isag gi «Nga" zo: da" shoem: gi ASEING mainkaid byid: bye: da" yoothung" shoem: su" nam pyo: nyid. ²⁸Mangsoo gi mougkhung: mo nghain: jhu" khyoo' byid: wigi re" khyam: yoo yoothung" ri myid nu" nhang: baja". Nyang: gi nang ri shivoo: yo' zabyid yhid: myoo: sho' byid: baja". ²⁹Byumyu" yigi re" jang moo dei zoo: yi koid wigi byumyu" yi dangain" re" shidkhoin" moo goeb pid loo goo" baja" o". Re" bidnoem yi dangain" ri nang yo" vhoebkhang" wigi re" myhi' da" amyed ashen yi dangain" re" shidkhoin" moo goeb pid loo baja" o". Nang ri nheing" bang: gi nheing" zi shoug" goo" baja". Nang ri mainkaid byid: bang: gi mainkaid byid: zi shoug" goo" baja"» ga: tid.

Eso gi Isag ri Mainkaid Byid: wa Shid re" Mho'.

³⁰Isag mainkaid byid: bain thang: ri Yaku thu lho yo' dage" nya: mang: Eso shoo" shoo: yhe: jang" mo ju" vang lo da:. ³¹Nyang: gi ngham" da" zoo: noem dajhi' ri we' jhau' wigi hau: ziri nya: phoo jang khyoo: ci: lo" da:. Nyang: gi «Jeju" mo nga" phoo we"- nang ngoo ri main yo" kaid byid: wa shid re" ngoo re" shid re" ci: lo da" shoo" dajhi' ri to' zhung: wigi zoo: we'» ga: tid.

³²Isag gi «Nang hang" nghoid» ga: myid:-
nyang: gi «Re" zooshid" Eso nghoid» ga: tid.

³³Isag gi mau" ziyoy' nain" ziyoy' nyang: myid: zigi «Akhung: shoo" said wigi nga" jang" khyoo: ci: lo zigi hang" nghoid la". Re" shidkhoin" moo za: ngoo hau: ziri zoo: bye:. Ngoo nyang: ri nga" thang: thang da" main ri kaid byid: bye: yoomo hau: zigi nya: shid re" apyaid atoo: nghoid bye:» ga: tid.

³⁴Eso gi hau: ziri shoug" gyoo: lang" nheig khoo" oung: khoo" sho' nyho: ngau lho: tid zigi «Ngoo ri we' re" mainkaid byid: we' nga" phoo we"» ga: tid.

³⁵Isag gi «Re" nhung" wigi ngoo ri re" mhoug bye:. Re" shid re" mainkaid jeju" gi yu loo" bye:.

³⁶Eso gi «He: zigi nyang: ngoo ri mhoug zi eig lheing: ein: lheing: nghoid bye:. Nya: myeing Yaku ga: ziri moug" cang aboo. Nyang: gi nga" zooshid" aya: ri yu pyam wigi akhid" nga" shid re" mainkaid jeju" ri nyang: yu pyam bye:. Nang nga" shid re" mainkaid jeju" daja: khyalang" ateing too" loo: rhe"» ga: tid.

³⁷Isag gi «Nyang: nanu" ri vhoeb zoo: wa shid re" ngoo bain koid too"

bye:. Nya: bidnoem seing" cang" yi dangain" nya: join bue" wa shid re" ngoo nyang: ri koid too" bye:. Ngoo nyang: ri shivoo: shiloem yo' zabyid yhid: byid: bye:. Nga" zoo: we" akhid" nang ri ngoo yo" koid byid: wa zi ci: ajo, loo» ga: tid.

³⁸Eso gi nya: phoo ri xo' lho: doem mho' yoid zigi «Nga" phoo we" re" jang moo mainkaid jeju" daja: khyalang" ajo, loo: re". Phoo we" ngoo ri we' mainkaid byid: we'» ga: wigi ngau nyid da:.

³⁹Hau: thang: Isag nyang: ri «Re" shid re" mougkhung: mo nghain: jhu" agyoo" loo: wa re" shid re" myid nu" da" khyam: yoo yoothung" ajo, loo wa.

⁴⁰Nang gi re" sham: yo' dage" kangso' dei ca" wa. Nghoid loug we' nang gi re" nhung" da" join nang koid ca" wa.

Nang gyi koid lang" nya: lo, khoug: mo nang yo" loid loo" wa» ga: tid.

⁴¹Eso gi Yaku ri ngheing" nyid da:- ciwim gari nya: phoo gi Yaku ri mainkaid jeju" byid: bye: yoomo nghoid. Eso gi «Nga" phoo shid: wigi kougshu: wa da" ayo, gi jhang lo nyid bye:. Hau: thang: ngoo Yaku ri said pyam wa» ga: myid nyid da:.

⁴²Nghoid loug we' Rebekha gi Eso da" myid soin: nyid khyoo: ri shoug" gyoo: yoomo nyang: gi Yaku ri khe: yu wigi «Tam" gyoo: we' re" mang: Eso gi nang yo' sen: wigi nang ri said pyam wa shid re" myid soin' nyid bye:. ⁴³Nga" zoo: we"- Akhid" ngoo tid khyo" koid we'. Haran moo nyid da" nga" mang: Laban jang khyoo: akhid" nyang: yhe: we'. ⁴⁴Re" mang: nheig yo: zi theing: da" ayo, ju" sho' lo"

nyid we'. ⁴⁵Nang nya: adang moo koid bye: da" ziri to" myid da" ayo, ju" sho' houng: moo nyang: yo' yhe: nyid we'. Hau: thang: nang ri doem re" khi: wa shid re" ngoo byu dayug yug ri nhang: kaid wa. Danyid" dam ri kyeing" nga" zoo: eig tang: goin" ri ngoo ci: wim se' yo" soem" wa la"» ga: tid.

Isag gi Yaku ri Laban jhang Khyoo: Nhang: Kaid.

⁴⁶Rebekha gi Isag ri «Ngoo gi Eso da" tungbau yhoem: seing myhi' yi yoomo nheig moo myung: dau: nyid. Yaku ri Hiti myiyi: yo' lo, xo' byid: nghoid rigi ngoo shid: pyoo: bye:» ga: tid.

28 Isag gi Yaku ri khe: yu lho: mainkaid dang: tid zigi «Khanan myiyi: ri ayu lhe". ²Re" phoug" Bethuela da" yhoem: Mesopotamia moug: khyoo: yhe: lho: houng: moo nyid da" re" myhi' da" nya: mang Laban da" nya: zoo: myiyi: nu" yi mo dayug yug ri yhe: yu wa. ³Myhang: thang da" Mangsoo gi nang ri byu myoo" sho' da" nya: phoo bue" loo nhang: wa shid re" re" da" ikoin deungkhu: ri mainkaid byid: lho: zooshang: myoo" sho' yoo" nhang: baja". ⁴Nyang: gi Abraham ri mainkaid byid: yhang: ti" nang ri we' re" amyed ashen yiri we' mainkaid byid: baja". Mangsoo gi Abraham ri byid: to" da" joyoo nghoid lho: nang nyid nyid da" joyoo he: moug: ri nang shoug" seing: yu wa zi nghoid» ga: tid. ⁵Isag gi Yaku ri Aramia byummy" Bethuela da" nya: zoo:- nya: myhi' Rebekha da" nya: mung Laban nyid da" Mesopotamia khyoo: nhang: kaid.

Eso gi Yhoem: Seing: Myhi' Gootu: yu Khyoo:

⁶Nya: phoo Isag gi Yaku ri mainkaid byid: lho: Mesopotamia moug: mo

yhoem: seing: myhi' yhe: yu wa shid re" nhang: kaid ziri Eso gi yu" se' yu abye:. Nya: phoo gi Yaku ri mainkaid byid: uri Khanan byumyu" mo yhoem: seing: myhi' ayu, wa shid re" tid ziri we' nyang: si' bye:. ⁷Yaku gi nya: myhi' yo' nga" pho da" dang: ri tam" gyo: lho: Mesopotamia khyoo: yhe: loo" khare" ziri we' nyang: myang kaid bye:. ⁸Nya: phoo Isag gi Khanan byumyu" myiyi: ri myid aveing" ziri Eso si' bye:. ⁹Houg: yoomo nyang: gi Abraham da" nya: zoo: Ishmaela jhang yhe: lho: hau: youg da" nya: zoo:- Nebaiod da" nhammoo" Mahalad ri lo, xo' yu bye:.

Bethela mo Yaku da" Yhoebmo,

¹⁰Yaku gi Berasheba mo thu lho: Haran shoid khyoo: yhe: loo" bye:. ¹¹Bidvang lang" nyang: gi gyeung" shang: joyoo daloem: khyoo: ju" lho: houg: moo theing: bye:. Nyang: gi lugboem daloem: moo vhu" khug khoug lho: yhoeb bye:. ¹²Nyang: yhoebmo, myang zigi myidjang mo mougkhung: moo ju" myhi: sho' da" zoem" lang: daloem: moo moug: lagyoo: bi" gi houg: moo do, do, gyoo" gyoo"- so" nyid boem da" ziri myang da:. ¹³Hau: lho: nya: nam moo gi ASEING yab jo, lho: «Ngoo gi Abraham yo' Isag da" ASEING Mangsoo nghoid. Ngoo gi nang jhang" to" da" he: mougmyid ri nang yo' re" amyed ashen yiri byid: wa. ¹⁴Nyangnu" gi moug: gyab goin" moo zhoophei" su" myo: tham: loo wa nghoid. Nyangnu" da" meing: ri ashoid shoid khyoo: ce" lam yhe: loo" wa zi nghoid lho: nang yo' re" amyed ashen yi khyo" wigi ngoo gi byumyu" dangain" ri mainkaid byid: wa. ¹⁵Goo" lhoo: xoem" too" we'. Ngoo gi nang yo' dage" nyid nyid wa nghoid wigi nang yhe: lo" jo, yo khang" moo" moo goem

loem byid: nyid wa nghoid wigi Ngoo gi nang ri he: moug: khyoo: doem shu" tau" loo wa nghoid. Ngoo khyo" nang ri dangsoo" byid: to" ziri abain ze: pyeing pyeing gi nang ri ngoo too" kho' wa anghoid» ga: tid da" yhoebmo, ri myang.

¹⁶Yaku gi yhoeb to' lo lho: «ASEING gi hid: moo nyid. Nyang: he: joyoo moo nyid ziri ngoo gi asi' nhung:» ga: tid. ¹⁷Nyang: gi gyoug dain ziyoy' tid zigi «He: joyoo gi gyoug pho" joyoo nghoid nhung:. He: zigi Mangsoo yhoem: nghoid lho: phang to" da" mougkhung: khoem" moo" duang: nyang: danghoid nhung:» ga: tid.

¹⁸Yaku gi thang: nab soin: no' re to' lho: nyang: khoug yhoeb da" lugzeing ri yu wigi xang: yoeb ladoop" zeing zhoug too" kho'. Hau: thang: nyang: gi zhainloin: xu: ri foin' gyoin: lho: Mangsoo ri shugbyid: bye:. ¹⁹Nyang: gi hau: joyoo ri Bethela ga: myeing byid:. Hau: moug: da" goonham' myeing koem' gi Luza nghoid. ²⁰Hau: thang: ri Yaku gi ASEING moo dang: thang" cab to" zigi «Nang gi ngoo yo' sagse: to" lho: ngoo yhe: lo" nyid da" nga" gyung: khyoo: moo ngoo ri goem loem byid: wigi ngoo ri lazoo: lashug yo' void byi: void mi byid:. ²¹Ngoo gi goug: goug: nyu: nyu: yo' nga" pho yhoem: khyoo: doem yo" tau" ju" lo" nghoid rigi nang gi nga" Mangsoo nghoid bye:. ²²Ngoo zhug to" da" he: xang: yoeb ladoop" lugzeing- he: joyoo moo nang ri ngoo lo noku wa. Houg: lho: nang ngoo ri byid: moo byid: dangain" da" daxi: boem mo daboem nang ri byid: wa» ga: tid.

Yaku gi Laban da" Yhoem:

Khyoo: Ju" Lo Khyoo:

29 Yaku gi nya: gyung: khyoo: xo' so" yhe: lo" wigi bid thu

moug: shoid khyoo: yhe: loo" bye:.
²Nyang: gi yang phung: soem" phung:
 lheing khoem vhoeb to" da" pa: dam
 khoug: mo gyid thung" daloem: moo
 nyeigdain tung" ju" loo" bye:. Hau:
 gyid thung" da" amyhid" gi lug yho'
 moo" zeing nghoid wigi yang phung:
 joem gi he: gyid thung" mo gyid
 ri lhung kham: jhug jang: nghoid.
³Khanham nghoid loug yang phung:
 joem dangain" houng: moo ju" lo lho:
 yang zoem: mo, gi lug yho' amyhid" ri
 tu: phang wigi gyid kham: jhug boem.
 Bain jhug lang" nyangnu" doem tu:
 myhid" too" ago".

⁴Yaku gi yang zung" bang: ri «Nga"
 byencang" bi" we' nyangnu" kha:
 moug: bang: nghoid ago"» ga: myid:.

Nyangnu" we' «Haran mo nghoid»
 ga: tid boem.

⁵Nyang: gi «Nahora da" nya: myid:
 zoo: Laban ri asi' goo" la"» ga: doem
 myid:.

Nyangnu" we' «Se'- ngoonu" se'» ga:
 tid ago".

⁶«Nyang: gi dayang" nyid lha"» ga:
 myid:.

«Yang" nyid da:» ga: nyangnu" tid
 lho: «Yu" we' hid: the- nya: zoo: myiyi:
 nu" Rakhela gi nya: yang phung: ri
 khaid lho: loo bye:» ga: tid ago".

⁷Yaku gi «Akhid" nyid" moo" kang
 danghoid ashi"- gougnyhoug joem ri
 lhong too" wa ayo, anghoid shi". Ce:
 gang mo gougnyhoug joem ri gyid we'
 akham: jhug- mhain" we' adoem yhe:
 kaid zhoo" koid go" lha"» ga: tid.

⁸Nyangnu" gi «Gougnyhoug phung:
 joem dangain" ju" zeing: lo wigi lug
 yho' ri phang pyam byid: ri za: anghoid
 rigi ngoonu" ci: we' ayo" koid. Phang
 pyam lang" she' gougnyhoug joem ri
 gyid kham: jhug wa nghoid» ga: tid.

⁹Yaku gi nyangnu" yo' dang: ji go"
 nyid uri Rakhela gi yang phung: yo'

ju" loo bye:. ¹⁰Yaku gi nya: myhi' da"
 mung Laban da" yang phung: yo'
 dage" Rakhela ri lhoem: myang lang"
 nyang: gi gyid thung" khyoo: yhe: lho:
 lug yho' ri yhe: tu: phang wigi yang
 joem ri gyid kham: jhug. ¹¹Hau: thang:
 ri nyang: gi Rakhela ri boobug bug lho:
 gau wigi ngau da:. ¹²Nyang: ri «Ngoo
 gi re" pho da" bidnoem Rebekha da"
 nya: zoo: nghoid» ga: tid.

Rakhela gi nya: phoo ri lo" gei tid
 wigi ¹³Nya: zooau: Yaku da" khyoo:
 shoug" gyoo: lang" gei re" lho: Yaku ri
 gab po: ci: wigi boobug bug lho: nyang:
 ri yhoem: khyoo: shu" loo" bye:. Houg:
 lang" Yaku gi Laban ri bue" khyoo:
 dangain" bain bain tid khyoo" bye:.
¹⁴Laban gi «Gi bye:- nang gi ngoonya:
 soid" shoo" nyang: nghoid bye:» ga: tid.
 Yaku gi hau: moo lhammoo" dakhyab
 goin" nyid nyid.

**Yaku gi Rakhela yo' Lea
 shid re" Laban Jhang moo
 Deizoo: Lo" Koid Khyoo:**

¹⁵Laban gi Yaku ri «Nang gi nga"
 bidnoem nyang: nghoid yoomo ce:
 aphoug" we' asang: loo: za: nga"
 shid re" moo" azei:. Nang aphoug"
 khamyhoo' vho: lha"» ga: tid. ¹⁶Laban
 gi myiyi: nu" eig yug yo" da:. Bi: zeing
 yug gi Lea nghoid lho: zouthang gi
 Rakhela ga: zi nghoid. ¹⁷Lea gi myojid"
 young" su: nghoid. Nghoid loug we'
 Rakhela gi gung khyang: bo lho: yu"
 yung" sam" dab su: nghoid.

¹⁸Yaku gi Rakhela ri yu" ngei yoomo
 nyang: tid zigi «Nang ngoo ri Rakhela
 yo' lo, xo' byid: wa nghoid rigi nang
 moo ngoo nyhed zain lang: jhang koid
 wa» ga: tid.

¹⁹Laban gi «Ngoo gi byu gooji ri
 byid: pyam wa tho' re" nang ri byid:
 wa gi je ge'. Ngoo yo' dage" hid: moo
 nyid shang» ga: tid. ²⁰Yaku gi Rakhela

ri shoug" yu wa shid re" lang: jhang koid da" nyhed zain gi nya: shid re" bidnyid dajhi' za: kyeing" su" jho: nyid. Khasu" wim gari Rakhela ri jheddab yoomo nghoid.

²¹Hau: thang: Yaku gi Laban ri «Bidnyid byeung" bye:- re" zoo: yo' ngoo ri lo, xo' byid: re» ga: tid. ²²Houg: yoomo Laban gi lo, xo' pui" koid byid: wigi hau: pui" moo yugkhang" moo" ri khe: bye. ²³Nghoid loug hau: myen ri Rakhela da" gungthid- nyang: gi Lea yug ri Yaku jhang fang byid: wigi Yaku gi hau: yug yo' dage" yhoeb bye. ²⁴Laban gi nya: join myhi' Zilpha ri nya: zoo: Lea da" dangcang: myhi' khyo" byid: bye. ²⁵Thang: nab soin: myo, amyang shi" ri Yaku gi Lea danghoid jo, ziri si' lang" nyang: gi Laban jhang yhe: lho: «Ce: gang mo nang ngoo ri hid: su" koid lha"- ngoo gi Rakhela ri yoo" wa shid re" moo" dazei: byid: ri nang gi ngoo ri ciyoomo mhau' lha"» ga: yhe: tid.

²⁶Laban gi «Bi zeing yug shi" lo, axo' ri nya: nhung" ri lo, xo' byid: da" thung" hid: moo ajo. ²⁷Lo, xo' pui" labain lid sho' lang" shi" we'. Nang khyo" nyhed zain lang: jhang doem xo' koid nghoid rigi Rakhela ri we' byid: wa» ga: tid.

²⁸Yaku we' myid veing" wigi lo, xo' pui" labain lid: khari" lang" Laban gi nyang: ri nya: zoo: Rakhela ri Yaku da" yhoem: seing: myhi' khyo" byid: bye. ²⁹Laban gi nya: join myhi' Bila ri nya: zoo: Rakhela da" dangcang: myhi' khyo" byid: kaid. ³⁰Yaku gi Rakhela yo' we' dage" yhoeb lho: Yaku gi nyang: ri Lea ri tho' re" je jheddab da. Hau: thang: nyang: gi Laban jang" moo xo' lho: nyhed zain lang: jhang moo" doem zei: bye.

Yaku ri Zooshang: Khu:

Byid: Khyoo:

³¹Lea gi Rakhela yhi' jheddab nheigloem: ashau" kham: yu ziri

ASEING myang lang" nyang: gi Lea ri zooshang: yoo" nhang: lho: Rakhela rigi zooshang: ayoo" nhang:. ³²Lea gi zoonu" gung bue" lo lho: yuggi nu" dayug ri khu: byid: bye:. Nyang: gi «ASEING gi nga" yau: khe" khyoo: ri myang byid: bye:. Nga" yhoem: seing: phoo gi ngoo ri jheddab wa bye:» ga: tid. Houg: yoomo nyang: gi hau: yug ri Ruben ga: myeing byid: bye:. ³³Lea gi zoonu" gung dalheing: doem bue" lo lho: yuggi zoo: dayug ri doem khu:. Nyang: gi «ASEING gi he: yuggi zoo: ri we' doem byid:.. Khasu" wim ga: ri ngoo gi jheddab nheigloem: ashau" yu ziri nyang: shau" gyo: abye:» ga: tid lho: hau: zooshang: ri Simun ga: myheing. ³⁴Zooshang: gung dalheing: doem bue" lo lho: yuggi zoo: doem khu: wigi nyang: gi «Akhid" gi nga" yhoem: seing: phoo ngoo ri je geing: teing sho' jheddab wam bye:- khasu wim ga: ri ngoo gi nyang: ri yuggi zoo: soem" yug khu: byid: bye:» ga: tid lho: hau: zooshang: ri Levi ga: myheing byid: da:. ³⁵Hau: thang: zooshang: gung dalheing: doem bue" lo lho: yuggi zoo: dayug ri doem khu: bye:. Nyang: gi «Akhid" lheing: gi ngoo ASEING ri coung" nghei wa o"» ga: tid lho: zooshang: ri Yuda ga: myheing. Hau: thang: nyang: gi zooshang: yo" khyoo: theing: byug bye.

30 Nghoid loug Rakhela gi Yaku ri zooshang: ayoo" byid: nghoid da. Houg: yoomo nya: bi: ri nheigloem: no lho: Yaku ri «Ngoo ri zooshang: byid: we' anghoid lang" ngoo shid: loo: wa» ga: tid. ²Yaku gi Rakhela ri nheig yo: lho: «Ngoo gi Mangso joyoo yo" yu su: anghoid. Mangsoo gi nang zoo: yoo" wa zi toem' too" su: nghoid» ga: tid. ³Rakhela gi «Hid: the- nga" join myhi' Bila nyid nyang: yo' yhoeb we' nyang: gi nga" shid re" zooshang:

yoo" byid: wa nghoid. Hougsu" lang" nya: gang mo ngoo gi myhi' zeing yo" bue" loo wa nghoid» ga: tid kaid. ⁴Houg: yoomo Rakhela gi Bila ri nya: yhoem: seing: pho jhang ab byid: wigi Yaku we' Bila yo' yhoeb bye:. ⁵Bila gi zooshang: gung bue" re" wigi Yaku shid re" yuggi zoo: dayug ri khu: byid: bye:. ⁶Rakhela gi «Mangsoo gi ngoo ri myonhoo: byid: bye:. Nga" akyu" mho' dang: ri gyoo: byid: lho: ngoo ri yuggi zoo: byid: bye:» ga: tid lho: hau: zooshang: ri Dan ga: myeing myheing byid: bye:. ⁷Bila gi zoonu" gung dalheing: doem bue" lo lho: Yaku shid re" yuggi zoo: eig yug ein: yug ri doem khu: byid: bye:. ⁸Rakhela gi «Ngoo gi nga" bi: ri yoem: kaid thoughteung lho: ngoo oung: bye:» ga: tid lho: hau: zooshang: ri Nabthali ga: myeing byid: ⁹Lea gi nyang: zooshang: ayoo" lo: ziri si' lang" nya: join myhi' Zilpha ri Yaku jhang yhoem: seing: myhi' khyo" nyid nhang: bye:. ¹⁰Houg: lang" Zilpha gi Yaku shid re" yuggi zoo: dayug ri doem khu: bye:. ¹¹Lea gi «Ngoo zhafa: gi bye:» ga: tid lho: hau: zooshang: ri Gad ga: myheing bye:. ¹²Zilpha gi Yaku shid re" gootu: yuggi zoo: dayug ri doem khu: wigi ¹³Lea gi «Ngoo-atho' tid gau o". Akhid" gi myiyi: yigi ngoo ri gau su: ga: tid goo" wam bye:» ga: tid lho: hau: zooshang: ri Ashera ga: myeing myheing byid.

¹⁴Sungsoo: yoo yham" yo, ri Ruben gi dain" khyoo: thu yhe: lho: gyo, yen" shi" ri myang wigi hau: ziri nya: myhi' Lea jhang ci: lo. Rakhela gi Lea ri «Re" zoo: ci: lo da" gyo, yen" shi" ngoo ri we' dayham" gam zhoo" we'» ga: tid. ¹⁵Lea gi «Nga" yhoem: seing: phoo ri seing: pyam zi agi" shi" rhe". Akhid" nang gi nga" zoo: da" gyo, yen" shi" ri we' yu pyam wa dasoin' nyid shi" nhung: lha"» ga: tid.

Rakhela gi «Re" zoo: da" gyo, yen" shi" ngoo ri byid: wa nghoid rigi Akhamyen Yaku yo' nang yhoeb we'» ga: tid.

¹⁶Myen" thang: ri Yaku dain" mo ju" lo lang" Lea gi nya: jhang thu yhe: lho: «Nang gi akhamyen ngoo yo' yhoeb zi nghoid. Ngoo gi nga" zo: da" gyo, yen" shi" yo' nang ri qei too" bye:» ga: yhe: tid. Houg: yoomo Yaku gi hau myen moo Lea yo' dage" yhoeb bye:.

¹⁷Mangsoo gi Lea da" akyu" mho' dang: ri tam" gyoo: byid: yoomo zooshang: gung bue" re" wigi Yaku shid re" wim: yug ein: da" yuggi zoo: ri doem khu: byid:. ¹⁸Lea gi «Ngoo gi nga" join myhi' ri nga" yhoem: seing: pho jhang ab byid: yoomo Mangsoo gi ngoo ri ngi shab jhungshug byid: bye:» ga: tid wigi hau: zooshang: ri Isakha ga: myeing byid: bye:. ¹⁹Lea gi zooshang: gung dalheing: doem bue" lo wigi Yaku shid re" khyug yug ein: wa yuggi zoo: dayug ri doem khu: bye:. ²⁰Nyang: gi «Mangsoo gi ngoo ri jhungshug zeing nyang: byid: bye:. Akhid" ngoo gi yuggi zoo: khyug yug nyang: khu: byid: bye: yoomo nga" yhoem: seing: phoo gi ngoo ri kham: yu wam bye:» ga: wigi hau: zooshang: ri Zebulun ga: myeing ri myheing byid: da:. ²¹Hau: thang: ri Lea gi myiyi: nu" dayug ri khu: lho: Dina ga: myeing myheing byid: da:.

²²Hau: thang: Mangsoo gi Rakhela ri myid boin: byid: wigi Mangsoo gi nya: da" akyu" mho' dang: ri gyoo: byid: lho: nyang: ri zooshang: doem ge yoo" da" akhang" byid: bye:. ²³Nyang: gi zooshang: gung bue" re" wigi yuggi zoo: dayug ri khu: bye:. Nyang: gi «Mangsoo gi nga" da" sho' phu" khyoo: ri ngoo ri yuggi nu" yoo" nhang: khyo" yu pyam byid: bye:. ²⁴ASEING gi ngoo ri gootu: yuggi nu" doem yoo" nhang:

baja" o"» ga: tid lho: Yoseb ga: myeing myheing byid:.

**Yaku gi Laban yo' ziyoo
jonu" kho' go" Khyoo:**

²⁵Yoseb ri khu: thang: ri Yaku gi yugphoo' Laban ri «Ngoo gi nga" yhoem: khyoo: loo" loo ba- poin' kaid re. ²⁶Ngoo re" jang" mo ze: kung: to" da" nga" yhoem: seing: myhi' tang: yo' zooshang: yi ngoo ri byid: re. Ngoo loo" loo ba. Ngoo gi nang ri khasu" moo" ze: byid: loo bye: ziri nang si' gu nghoid» ga: tid. ²⁷Laban nyang: ri «Ngoo hid su" tid ba. Ngoo gi re" da" gang mo ngoo ri ASEING mainkaid jeju" byid: bye: ziri ngoo boin: loo bye:. ²⁸Re" da" vhukung: phoug" soin: yu" we'. Houg: lang" nang ri ngoo byid: kaid wa» ga: tid. ²⁹Yaku gi «Ngoo gi re" shid re" khasu" ze: byid: lo zijo' re" lo, khoug: moo re" gougnyhoug cisu" myo: je: loo bye: ziri nang si gu: nghoid bye:. ³⁰Ngoo ari" shi" ri nang dajhi' za: dayo". Akhid" gi myoo" sho' nyang: nghoid bye:. Ngoo kha: ju" kha: ASEING nang ri mainkaid jeju" byid: bye:. Akhid" gi ngoonya: shid re" ze: wa ayo, nghoid bye:» ga: tid. ³¹«Nang ri ngoo cisu" aphoug" shang" wa lha"» ga: Laban myid lang" Yaku gi «Ngoo ce: aphoug" we' avhoo:- ngoo hid su" ein: ziri nang myid veing" nghoid rigi re" da" gougnyhoug kyung ri ngoo xo' zoem: shi" wa. ³²Akhid" nyid"- re" da" gougnyhoug kyung khyo" ngoo so" lid: lo" lho: no, da" yang nu" joem dangain" yo' atug atuang wim da" coidbaid nu" joem dangain" ri ngoo yu wa. Hau: zigi ngoo vho: da" vhu" kung: phoug" nghoid bye:. ³³Ngoo nheigloem: aguid" ziri he: thang: nyid" moo nang goo" lhoo: za: myang wa nghoid. Nga" da" vhukung: phoug" joem ri nang re" yu" uri ngoo gi atug

atuang awim da" coidbaid yo' ano, da" yang ngoo moo bo nghoid rigi khau" to" abye: da: ein: ziri nang- yu" si' wa nghoid» ga: wigi tid. ³⁴Laban gi «Nang tid zijo' dakhyoo" ti" koid shang» ga: tid. ³⁵Nghoid loug Laban gi hau: nyid" ri atug atuang wim da" coidbaid loo: joem yo' coid zeing dangain" ri we' aphyu: atuang bue" ziri we' khyen: thu pyam wigi no, da" yang joem dangain" ri we' khyen: thu pyam lho: nya: zooshang: tang: yiri ab byid: pyam wigi ³⁶Hau: thang: ri Yaku ri soem" nyid" koo: yi: ca" da" joyoo moo deing da" gougnyhoug joem yo' yhi: nhang: kaid. Yaku gi hau: gu: ri yhe: zoem: nyid.

³⁷Yaku gi nyau da" popla gam- Lashab gam yo' Luza gam joem mo seig kung: ri yu lho: seig kug dayham" ri aphyu: atuang tuang bue" sho' shid pyam lho: ³⁸Hau: seig kung: joem ri gougnyhoug yi gyid lhoug lo shug shug wim da" jang" moo zhug to". Khasu" wim ga: ri gougnyhoug joem gi nyangnu" gyid lo shug uri ci" lung lo cang go" da" joyoo nghoid yoomo houg: moo zhug to" zi nghoid. ³⁹Houg: yoomo coidbaid joem gi hau: nam moo ci" cang" go" lho: atug atuang wim da" coid nu" joem ri xang" boem ago". ⁴⁰Yaku gi yang joem ri coidbaid joem yo' kho' pyam lho: nyangnu" ri atuang tuang wim zijo' no, no, wim da" Laban gougnyhoug joem shid khyoo: myonhoo: yeing too" nhang:. Hid: khyo" wigi nyang: gi Laban jang" mo nya: gougnyhoug kyung ri myo: loug je: be: loo nhang:. ⁴¹Yang" zain: da" gougnyhoug joem ci" cang go" boem uri hau: da" seig kung: joem nam moo cang so" boem sho' Yaku gi gyid shug jang: dangain" moo cang zhug to". ⁴²Nghoid loug yang" yang" awim da" gougnyhoug joem nam moo

gi seig kung: joem ri azhug too" byid.
Khamyhang amyang" rigi Laban da"
gougnyhoug joem gi yang" yang"
awim wigi Yaku da" gougnyhoug joem
dangain" gi yang" zi kyeing" bue" lo.
⁴³Hidsu" khyo" wigi Yaku gi gye" yo"
loo bye:. Nyang: gi coid kyung yang
kyung joem join joem gola-ug joem yo'
loo ze: joem myoo" sho' yoo" bye:.

Laban Jhang mo Yaku
Thu' lo" Khyoo:

31 «Yaku gi nyhang" seing: da"
ziyoo dangain" ri yu pyam
byid: bye:. Nya: da" jonu" dangain" gi
nyha" pho jang" mo kyeing" nghoid»
ga: Laban da" nya: zoo: bang: tid da"
dang: ri Yaku shau" gyo:. ²Laban gi
xang: shi" ri yhang: ti" noug noug
awim bue" nyid da" ziri we' Yaku
myang nyid. ³Hau: thang: ri ASEING gi
Yaku ri «Re" phoug" phyid" yi yo' re"
bidnoem yi da" moug: khyoo: doem
tau" loo" re. Ngoo gi nang yo' dage"
nyid nyid wa» ga: tid. ⁴Houg: yoomo
Yaku gi nya: gougnyhoug joem nyid
da" joyoo dain" moo nyang: ri re"
shoug" wa shid re" Rakhela yo' Lea
tang: jhang dang: pyeung: kaid. ⁵Nya:
yhoem: seing: myhi' tang: ri «Re" tang:
da" phoo gi nya: moo" ze: nyid uri
yhang: ti" nga" atho' moo noug noug
awim lo: ziri ngoo yu" se' nyid bye:.
Nghoid loug nga" pho da" Mangsoo
gi ngoo yo' dage" nyid. ⁶Nga" yoem:
vhu" dangain" yo' re" tang: nya: phoo
shid re" ngoo moo" ze: loo bye: ziri re"
tang: we' si' gu: nghoid. ⁷Nghoid loug
nyang: gi ngoo ri mhau' wigi nga"
vhukung: phoug" ri daxi: lheing: thid
bye:. Nghoid loug Mangsoo gi Laban
wigi ngoo ri ce: dam ayo" dab nhang:
nghoid da:. ⁸Laban ri «Atuang tuang
da" coidbaid joem gi re" vhukung:
phoug" nghoid baja"» ga: tid khang"

moo"- atuang tuang wim da" zi xang"
lo boem- «Akhyoo" khyoo" wim da"
coidbaid joem gi re" vhukung: phoug"
nghoid baja"» ga: lang" we' dangain"
akhyoo" khyoo" wim da" gougnyhoug
joem kyeing" daxang" lo. ⁹Mangsoo gi
gougnyhoug kyung ri re" tang: nya:
pho jang" mo she: thu yu lho: ngoo ri
byid: bye:.

¹⁰Ci" cang yo, ri atug alhid" atuang"
wim da" coid loo: joem gi ci" cang nyid
boem ago" ein: da" yhoebmo, ri ngoo
myang:. ¹¹Mangso moug: lagyoo: gi
yoeb mo, moo nyang: ri «Yaku» ga:
yoid lang" ngoo we' «o"» ein: phug
tid kaid. ¹²Yu" we' ci" cang nyid da"
coidbaid loo: dangain" gi atug alhid"
atuang wim da" kyeing" nghoid bye:.
Laban gi nang ri koid khyoo: dangain"
ri ngoo myang bye: yoomo ngoo gi
hid: su" bui" sho' koid byid: nyid zi
nghoid. ¹³Ngoo gi nang ri thu shug
wigi zhainloin: xu: foid gyoin: lho:
xang: yoeb ladoo" lug zhug to" da"
joyoo yo' nang ngoo ri dang: theing
to" da" joyoo- Bethela mo Mangsoo
nghoid. Akhid" gi nang co' phyed jang:
re" moug: khyoo: tau" loo" wa soin' we'
ga: tid» ga: wigi tid kyo". ¹⁴Rakhela yo'
Lea tang: Yaku ri «Ngoonu" nya: phoo
jang" moo nga" tang: yoo" eung: da"
mid ci: we' ayoo" loo:. ¹⁵Nang gi nga"
tang: ri tungbau byu yiri yhang: ti"
koid da:. Nyang: nga" tang: ri oung"
pyam lho: nga" tang: mo yo" thid
yu da" ngei dangain" ri we' akhid"
gi bain yhung: pyam abye:. ¹⁶Apho'
jang" mo Mangsoo yu byid: da" he:
jonu" dangain" gi nyhang" yo' nyha"
zooshang: yi da" zi nghoid bye:.
Mangsoo nang ri tid khyo" koid boem
shang» ga: tid.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Houg: yoomo Yaku gi Khanan
mung" nya: pho jhang khyoo: tau"
loo" wa shid re" soin' bye:. Nyang:

gi nya: zooshang: yi yo' nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' tang: ri Gola-ug moo zhung: nhang: lho: Mesopotamia mo yo" yu da" yoo" mooyoo" dangain" yo' gougnyhoug joem dangain" ri nya: shid vhu" khyoo: koin" yhe: loo" nhang: kaid. ¹⁹Laban gi yang moug" yham" wa yhe: lo" uri nya: phoo abyam nyid gyoo: moo Rakhela gi nya: pho da" yhoem: zung" yu phara" joem ri khau" yu loo" bye:. ²⁰Yaku gi Laban ri thu loo" wa khyoo: ci: we' asi' nhang: loo: za: nyang: ri moug khari" bye:. ²¹Yaku gi nyang: yoo" mooyoo" dangain" ri ci: lho: myab myab thu loo" bye. Nyang: gi Uphrad gyid lang ri gu: lho: Gilead boem khyoo: yhe: lo" nyid bye.:

Laban gi Yaku ri Cang Khaid Khyoo:

²²Soem" nyid" kyo: lho: ri Laban ri Yaku phang: khari" bye: khyoo: tid kyo" boem ago". ²³Nyang: gi nya: byu yiri shu" lho: nyhed nyid" ju" sho" cang khaid ri Gilead boem moug: moo cang myhi: bye:. ²⁴Yhoebmo, moo hau: myen" ri Laban jhang Mangsoo re" lho: nyang: ri «Zid" we' Yaku ri ce: dam we' age tab wa» ga: tid. ²⁵Yaku gi boem daloem: moo theing: lho: Laban gi nya: byu yi yo' Gilead boem moug: moo theing: boem. ²⁶Laban gi Yaku ri «Nang gi ce: gang mo ngoo ri mhau' lho: nga" zoo: tang: ri meing: zain: jang mo myheig yu da" myiyi: joem ri yhang: ti" shu" thu lo" lha". ²⁷Ci: yoomo ngoo ri mhau' lho: ngoo ri ci: we' atid loo za: thu lo" lha". Nang ngoo ri tid nghoid rigi ngoo gi nang ri re" khyoo: moo goug goug yi yi pyoo: pyoo: koid zeing bain mang" thung" music thui: yo' nhang: kaid wa zi nghoid. ²⁸Nang gi nga" myid: zoo: yi yo' nga" zoo: tang: ri vhu" kaid da" babug lhang" abug nhang:. Hau: zigi koo" moo" danghoid.

²⁹Ngoo gi nang ri dam tab wa yoem: so' yo" nghoid loug amain re" pho da" Mangsoo gi nang ri ce: dam atab' wa shid re" ngoo ri zid" nhang: to". ³⁰Nang gi re" yhoem: loo" wa gye" so' kho' yoomo nang phang: khare" ziri gi ngoo se' gyo:. Nghoid loug nang gi ce: gang mo nga" yhoem: zung" yu phara" joem ri khau" lo" lha"» ga: yhe: tid.

³¹Yaku gi «Re" zoo: tang: ri nga" jang" mo kang" pyam byid: wa myid gyoug yoomo nghoid. ³²Nghoid loug we' hid: mo hang" jang" moo nghoid nghoid re" yu phara" shoug" sho: nghoid rigi hau: yug gi said shoug" baja". Hid the'- myang ziyo' dakhyyoo" ti" nga" byu yi shid moo nang yo' sen: re" da" zi dangain" ri sho: yu" we'» ga: tid. Rakhela gi Laban da" yu phara" khau" ci: lo ziri Yaku asi' nghoid da:.

³³Laban gi yhe: lho: Yaku da" zoem" moo we' hau: thang: Lea da" zoem" yo' join myhi' eig yug da" zoem" moo we' sho: yu" nghoid loug nya: yu phara" amyang shoo:. Hau: thang: Rakhela da" zoem" khyoo: vang yhi: bye:. ³⁴Rakhela gi yhoem: zung" yu phara" ri yu to" lho: Gola-ug doo: athi" khoug: moo kaid to" wigi hau: atho' moo zhung: nhe" to". Laban gi zoem" joem dangain" moo sho: yu" ri we' ashau" shoo:. ³⁵Rakhela gi nya: phoo ri «Phoo we"- ngoo ri anheig yoo: lhe"- nghoid loug ngoo gi re" shidkhoin" moo age to' yab. Ngoo gi nga" da" mi ci: ayo, nghoid» ga: tid. Laban sho: yu" nghoid loug nya: yhoem: zung" yu phara" joem ri ashau" shoo:.

³⁶Houg: lang" Yaku gi nheig yo: wigi «Ngoo ce: yooboo shoid lha"» ga: nheig yoo: yoo: koid myid: kaid. «Ngoo gi ce: tarha" shoid yoomo nang- ngoo ri cang khaid lha". ³⁷Akhid" nga" da" yoo" mooyoo" dangain" goin" moo shoo: bye:. Nang yo' sen: da" ce"

yhoem: voin ziyoo ri we' cishau" sho:
 myang lha". Hid: moo theing: pyam
 loo: ge'. Re" byu yi yo' nga" byu yigi
 hau: ziri myang boem wigi nyha" oug;
 tang: mo, kha: yug gi deing byeung"
 ziri myang goo" baja". ³⁸Ngoo gi nang
 yo' nyid lo zi akhid" zain loem eig xi:
 nghoid bye:. Re" da" yang joem yo'
 coidbaid joem gi axang" shoin' nhang;
 tho' ago" ngoo gi re" gougnyhoug
 kyung mo yang dadu: lang" asaid
 zo: yu". ³⁹Siyoo gougnyhoug lam"
 joem wigi yang ri ngaid zo: khang"
 moo" ngoo gi khanham we' nga"
 da" zi kyeing" dasoem" kham. Nyid"
 ri nghoid nghoid- myen" ri nghoid
 nghoid khau" pyam shoug" ziri lang"
 nang mho' ziyoo' dakhyoo" ti" ngoo
 gi lhoung xab loo bye:. ⁴⁰Ngoo gi
 myoo" sho' lheing: nyang: gyo, shi"
 ngam" shi" phu" lho: nyid" ri lung
 zi myen" ri ngam" zi kham loo bye:.
 Ngoo gi yhoeb nyang: ashau" yhoeb.
⁴¹Hougsu" wigi zain loem: eig xi: zain
 goin" nang yo' dage" nyid loo bye:. Re"
 zoo: tang: ri yo" yu wa shid re" daxi:
 myid: zain moo" zei: lho: khyug zain
 gi re" gougnyhoug kyung shid re" zi:
 loo bye:. Hau: thang: rilang" nang gi
 nga" vhukung: phoug" ri daxi: lheing:
 nyang: thid pyam byid: abye:. ⁴²Nga"
 pho da" Mangsoo- Abraham yo' Isag
 da" Mangsoo gi ngoo yo' ato' nyid
 nghoid rigi nang gi ngoo ri gung
 koem: nhang: thu kaid wa zi nyang:
 nghoid abye:. Nghoid loug Mangsoo
 gi nga" da" yau: khe" khyoo: yo' nga"
 da" zei: lo" lo, moo" moo we' amain we'
 nyang: gi nang ri dang: phyed byid:
 abye:.

**Yaku yo' Laban da" Myid
 Veing" Khyoo:**

⁴³Laban gi Yaku ri «He: myiyi: nu"
 tang: gi nga" zoo: tang: nghoid. Nya:

tang: da" zooshang: we' nga" byu
 nghoid lho: he: gougnyhoug dangain"
 nga" zi nghoid. Hid: moo myang moo
 myang dangain" gi ngoo yo' sen:.
 Nghoid loug we' nga" zoo: tang: yo'
 nga" myid: zoo: yiri ngoo gi ci: we' yo"
 koid wa zi anghoid. ⁴⁴Ngoo gi nang
 yo' myid veing" go" khyoo: koid wam
 bye:. Nyha" oug: tang: da" myid veing"
 khyoo: ri boin: nyid nhang: wa shid
 re" lug boem ladoo" zeing zhug too"
 shang» ga: tid.

⁴⁵Houg: yoomo Yaku gi ladoo" zeing
 khyo" lugzeing daloem: ri zhug too"
 bye:. ⁴⁶Nya: byu yiri lug go, koid: loo
 wa shid re" tid wigi lo" koid: boem to"
 ago". Hau: thang: ri nyangnu" gi lug
 go, boem nam moo zoo: shug zo: boem
 ago". ⁴⁷Hau: joyoo ri Laban gi Yegara
 Sahaduta ga myeing byid:. Houg: lang"
 Yaku gi houg: ri Galeda ga: myheing
 da:. ⁴⁸Laban gi Yaku ri «He: da" lug
 go, boem gi nyha" oug: tang: agyoo:
 mo sags: bue" nyid wa bye:» ga: tid.
 Houg: yoomo he: joyoo ri Galeda ein:
 myheing bye:. ⁴⁹Laban doem xo' tid
 zigi «Nyha" tang: dayug yo' dayug
 gang: loo" nghoid loug ASEING gi nyha"
 oug: tang: ri gooloo goem nyid baja"»
 ga: tid. Houg: yoomo hau: joyoo ri
 Mizpa ga: we' myheing. ⁵⁰Laban gi
 xo' lho: «Nang gi nga" zoo: tang: ri
 anoug ashoo" koid ri we' gootu: myiyi:
 doem yu nghoid rigi ngoo hau: khyoo:
 ri asi' nghoid loug Mangsoo gi nyha"
 oug: tang: ri yu" nyid ziri boin: nyid
 we'. ⁵¹He: zigi nyha" tang: agyoo: moo
 lug go, boem to" lho: he: ziri ladoo"
 lugzeing khyo" nghoid bye:. ⁵²He: da"
 lug go, boem yo' he: da" ladoo" lug go,
 zeing gi sags: nghoid bye:. Ngoo gi
 he: lug go, boem ri lid lho: nang ri gyi
 khanham we' akoid wa. Houg: lho:
 nang we' he: ziri lid lho: anghoid lang"
 he: ladoo" lugzeing ri lid lho: ngoo ri

gyi are" koid. ⁵³Abraham da" Mangsoo yo' Nahora da" Mangsoo gi nya" tang: agyoo: moo dang: phyed byid: nyid baja"» ga: tid. Houg: lang" nya: phoo Isag noku da" Mangso myeing khyang" moo Yaku gi phau" myang: ziyoi' he: da" dangsoo" khoi" ri zoem: ci: abye:. ⁵⁴Nyang: gi gougnyhoug dadu: ri said lho: hau: boem tho' moo xoin" to' lho: hau: shoo" ri zoo: wa shid re" nya: byu yiri khe: yu bye:. Nyangnu" bain zo: shug thang: ri nyangnu" gi hau: boem moo yhoeb ago". ⁵⁵Thang: nab soin: ri Laban gi nya: myid: zoo: yi yo' nya: zoo: tang: ri babug bug lho: vhu" too" kho' wigi yhoem: khyoo: tau" loo" bye:.

**Yaku gi Eso ri Yhe: Shoug"
wa Soin' Khyoo:**

32 Yaku gi nya: khyoo: xo' so" lo" ri moug: lagyoo: dayham" gi nyang: ri lhoem: shoug" bye:. ²Nyang: gi nyangnu" ri myang lang" «He: zigi Mangso dab nghoid» ga: tid. Houg: yoomo hau: joyoo ri Mahanaim ga: myeing myheing.

³Yaku gi nya: shid vhu" khyoo: nya: mang: Eso nyid da" Edom moug: khyoo: lagyoo: yiri nhang: kaid. ⁴Nyang: gi nyangnu" ri «Re" da" dang: tam" gyoo: wa da" dei zoo: ngoo Yaku gi nga" yhoem: seing: Eso jhang lu dang: de" kaid zigi ngoo gi Laban yo' dage" yhe: nyid nyid lho: ngoo doem tau" loo wa khyoo: akhid" ju" sho' dane" nyid shi". ⁵Ngoo gi nu: joem myang: joem yang joem coidbaid joem ri yo" loo bye:. Yhoem: seing: we"- ngoo gi re" da" nheig khyeug shoo" gyo: yu wa ziri nheig byu ziyoi' dang: pyeung: kaid» ga: wigi tid nhang: kaid.

⁶Lagyoo: yigi Yaku jhang doem tau" ju" lo ri nyangnu" gi «Ngoonu" gi re" mang: Eso jhang yhi: bye:- houg: lho:

nyang: gi nang ri tau yu wa shid re" lang" nyid bye:. Nyang: gi nyang: yo' dage" byu myid: shoo: yug nyid» ga: wigi tid kyo" boem. ⁷Yaku gi gyo: dain wigi gyoug nain" nyid bye:. Nyang: gi nya: byu yiri eig phung: kho' lho: nya: da" yang joem coidbaid joem nu: joem yo' gola-ug joem ri we' eig phung: gam pyam. ⁸«Eso gi xang: shi" phung: ri lhoem: zain: lang" gootu: daphung: gi yo" phang: byoin baja"» ga: nyang: soin: da:. ⁹Hau: thang: Yaku akyu" mho' zigi «Nga" phoug" Abraham da" Mangsoo yo' nga" phoo Isag da" Mangsoo we"- ngoo ri tam" gyoo: byid: we'. ASEING we"- nang gi ngoo ri nga" da" moug: yo' nga" bidnoem yi jhang khyoo: tau" loo" nhang: lho: nang gi nga" shid re" nga" gyung: khyoo: ri yug yoo za: bui" nhang: wa ga: tid abye:. ¹⁰Re" dei zoo: phoo ngoo gi nang ngoo ri toin" shed wa da" nheig khyeug shoo" gyo: khyoo: yo' nheigloem: zung" khyoo: dangain" ri kham moin: su: ngoo anghoid loo:. Ngoo gi Yodan gyid lang ri gu: byed loo kho' uri lhamdung: daloem: yo' gung koem: danghoid. Nghoid loug akhid" ngoo gi hid: su" eig phung: kho' lho: doem tau" lo nyid bye:. ¹¹Ngoo ri nga" mang: Eso jang" mo khyoid yu we' ngoo mho' nyid. Ngoo gyoug nyid. Nyang: gi ngoonu" ri re" zain: lho: myiyi: yo' zooshang: yiri we' ngoonu" dangain" ri said pyam loo wa ziri gyoug nyid o". ¹²Nga" shid re" ja: khang" moo" ri ge loo" nhang: lho: ngoo ri panglai: midcoo: cab' joem su" nghab loo: aoung: sho' nga" amyed ashen ri myo: tham: nhang: wa ga: ngoo ri byid: to" da" re" dangsoo" khoi" ri myid boin: byid: we» ga: wigi akyu" mho'.

¹³⁻¹⁵Hau: myen- houg: moo yhoeb lho: Yaku gi nya: mang: Eso shid re"

jhungshug khyo" wigi nya: gougnyhoug
 joem khoug: mo coidbaid myhi' eig shoo:
 du: yo' aloo: eig xi: du:- yang moo" eig
 shoo: du: yo' aloo: eig xi: du:- anu" yo'
 dage" noug" jhug nyid da" gola-ug soem"
 xi: du:- nu: zeing myid: xi: yo' aloo: daxi:
 du:- loo zei: amyhi' eig xi: yo' aloo: daxi:
 khyen: yu. ¹⁶Nyang: gi gougnyhoug
 joem ri nya: kyung nyang: kho' lho:
 kyung khang" moo" moo nya: join dayug
 yug kaid kaid. Nyang: gi nyangnu" ri
 Daphung: yo' daphung: kyo: kyo: koid
 lho: «Nga" shid vhu" khyoo: yhe: loo" ge'»
 ga: tid kaid. ¹⁷Nyang: gi dei zoo: xang: shi"
 mo yug ri «Nga" mang: Eso gi nang yo'
 shoug" go" lho: nang ri «Re" yhoem: seing:
 hang" nghoid. Khakhyoo: yhe: loo" mo,
 nghoid- re" shidkhoin" mo gougnyhoug
 joem hang" re" nghoid» ga: wigi myid:
 lang" ¹⁸«Hid: bang: gi re" da" dei zoo: phoo
 Yaku da" zi nghoid. Nyang: gi yhoem:
 seing: Eso jhang jhungshug khyo" byid:
 kaid zi nghoid. Yaku nyang: nyang: we'
 ngoonu" da" thang: moo lo nyid bye: ein:
 phug tid we'» ga: tid kaid. ¹⁹Nyang: gi
 eig yug ein: wa yug ri soem" yug ein: wa
 yug ri we' houg: lho: gougnyhoug phung:
 khang" moo" mo bo da" gootu: dangain"
 bang: ri we' dakhyoo" ti" za: tid kaid. He:
 zigi Eso yo' shoug" goo" lang" tid wa da"
 dang: nghoid. ²⁰«Nghoid «Re" da" dei zoo:
 Yaku gi ngoonu" da" thang: moo cang lo
 nyid- ein: tid ge'» ga: wigi tid kaid. Yaku
 gi nyang: ri jhungshug joem yo' yo' zoem"
 yu lho: nyang: yo' shoug" goo" uri nyang:
 gi ngoo ri yooboo khyoid byid: abe» ga:
 wigi soin: nyid. ²¹Nyang: gi jhungshug
 joem ri nya: shid vhu" khyoo: de" kaid lho:
 hau: myen houg: moo theing: nyid kho'.

**Yaku Phenielaa moo
 nheig go" khyoo:**

²²Hau: myen moo nyang:- Yaku
 gi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' tang:
 dangcang: myhi' tang: yo' nya: zoo: yi

daxe: dayug ri shu" lho: Yabug gyid
 lang ri gu: kho' bye:. ²³Hau: thang:
 nyang: gi nyangnu" ri gu: phyed loo"
 nhang: lho: nyang: yoo" mooyoo"
 dangain" ri we' gu: phyed loo" nhang:
 bye:. ²⁴Nghoid loug we' nyang: gi
 nyang: kyeing" nyid gyoo" kho'. Hau:
 thang: yuggi phoo dayug gi re" lho:
 nyang: yo' moug: boo" yid ju" sho' dab
 nheig go" da:. ²⁵Yuggi phoo gi nyang:
 ayo" oung: lo: ziri si' lang" nyang:
 gi Yaku da" tang" boug" moo thoin:
 byid: wigi tang" boug" shooyoug:
 thang: beig loo" khari" bye:. ²⁶Yuggi
 phoo gi «Ngoo loo" loo ba- moug: bo"
 lo nyid bye:» ga: tid. «Nang ngoo ri
 main akaid byid: byid: gi ngoo ayo"
 nhang: kaid» ga: wigi Yaku doem tid.
²⁷Yuggi phoo gi «Re" myeing khasu"
 ga: zi nghoid» ga: wigi myid: lang"
 «Yaku» ga: nyang: phug tid.

²⁸Yuggi phoo gi «Re" myeing Yaku
 anghoid loo wa. Nang gi Mangsoo yo'
 we' byu yo' we' thougtheung loo bye:
 wigi nang oung: abye:. Houg: yoomo
 re" myeing gi Israella nghoid bye:» ga:
 tid.

²⁹Yaku gi «Akhid" re" myeing ngoo
 ri tid kho' we'» ga: tid. Nghoid loug
 we' nyang: gi «Ce: gang mo nang
 nga" myeing si nau lha"» ga: phug tid
 thang: ri nyang: gi Yaku ri mainkaid
 dang: tid byid: bye:.

³⁰Yaku gi «Ngoo gi Mangsoo ri
 myojid" yo' nyang: myang bye:- houg:
 loug ngoo gi akhid" ju" sho' dadei
 nyid shi"» ga: wigi tid. Houg: yoomo
 nyang: gi hau: joyoo ri Phenielaa ga:
 wigi myeing myheing bye:. ³¹Yaku gi
 Phenielaa mo so" thu lo ri bid xain" ri"
 bye:. Nyang: gi nya: tang" boug" noo
 yoomo kaleig kaleig koid wigi so"
 nyid. ³²Israella da" amyed ashen yigi
 akhid" nyid" ju" sho' lang" tang" boug"
 jhoin: shoo" gyi: ri azo: boem. Khasu"

wim gari hau: zigi Yaku thoin: byid: shau" da" jang" mo shoo" gyi: nghoid yoomo nghoid.

Yaku yo' Eso Shoug" Go" Khyoo:

33 Eso gi nya: byu myid: shoo: yug yo' re" lo nyid ziri Yaku myang yoomo nyang: gi nya: zooshang: yiri Lea- Rakhela yo' dangcang: myhi' tang: bang: jhang kho' gam byid: kaid. ²Nyang: gi dangcang: myhi' tang: yo' nya: zooshang: yiri shid khyoo: yhe: loo" nhang: lho: Hau: thang: Lea yo' nya: zooshang: yi houng: lho: thang" thang moo Rakhela yo' Yoseb mitang: ri soo" nhang:. ³Yaku nyang: gi nyangnu" da" shid vhu" khyoo: yhe: lho: myidjang moo nyhed lheing: yhe: goeb pid wigi nya: mang: jhang khyoo: tab yhe: lo". ⁴Nghoid loug Eso gi nya: jhang gei re" lho: nyang: ri nya: lo, yo' re" gab po: wigi babug bug. Nya: tang: eig yug goin" ngoug go" nyid. ⁵Eso gi ayam moo yu" yu" kaid lho: myiyi: joem yo' zooshang: joem ri myang lang" nyang: gi «Nang yo' lo da" hid: bang: hang" bi" nghoid» ga: wigi myid. «Yhoem: seing: we'- he: da" zooshang: yigi Mangsoo ngoo ri gam byid: da" bang: nghoid» ga: Yaku tid kyo". ⁶Hau: thang: dangcang: myhi' tang: gi nya: tang: da" zooshang: yi yo' dage" lo lho: lo goeb pid. ⁷Hau: thang: Lea yo' nya: zooshang: yi lo lho: dangain" da" thang" thang moo Yoseb yo' Rakhela lo lho: goeb pid. ⁸Eso gi «Ngoo shoug" goo" kho' da" phung: gi cite" zi nghoid. Houg: gi ce: dang: kang: nghoid» ga: wigi myid:. Yaku gi «Houg: bang: gi re" jang" mo myonhoo: yo" yu wa shid re" nghoid» ga: tid. ⁹Nghoid loug Eso gi «Nga" nhung" we"- ngoo we' myoo" sho' yoo" bye:- nang nyang: dadoem yu we'» ga: wigi tid. ¹⁰Yaku gi «Hougsu" anghoid

wa. Ngoo ri nang myoo, nhoo: byid: nghoid rigi jeju" mo nga" jhungshug ri kham: yu byid: we'. Nang ri myang zigi Mangso myonhoo: shau" myang ti" nyang: nghoid bye:. Akhid" nang khyo" ngoo ri jhed jhed kang: kang: koid abye:. ¹¹Re" shid re" ngoo ci: re" da" nga" jhungshug ri jeju" mo jen" lhoem: yu byid: la. Mangsoo gi ngoo ri jhed kang: ziyoo" ngoo ca" mooca" dangain" ngoo ri byid: too" bye:» ga: tid wigi Yaku gi Eso jhungshug ri kham: yu sho' tid bye:. ¹²Eso gi «Sa- lo" boem loo shang. Ngoo nanu" da" shid vhu" khyoo: soo" lang" loo ba» ga: wigi tid.

¹³Yaku gi «Nang myang ziyoo" dakhyoo" ti" zooshang: yigi ayang" shi". Houg: lho: yang yo' gougnyhoug joem moo we' noug" shug da" anu" joem bo. Nyangnu" ri danyid" goin" shu" so" rigi gougnyhoug joem joem goin" shid: byug wa zi nghoid. ¹⁴Nang shi" shid khyoo: soo" lang" we' houng: lho: ngoo gi gougnyhoug joem yo' zooshang: yi yo' dage" zoo" zoo" mo Edom voo re" jhang khyoo: ju" sho' cang loo ba» ga: tid kaid.

¹⁵Eso we' «Houg rigi nga" byu dayham" ri nang yo' bo nyhid: khooh" ba» ga: doem tid. Nghoid loug Yaku gi «Aca" wa nghoid- ngoo gi re" da" myonhoo: byid: khyoo: ri kyeing" za: davho:» ga: wigi tid kaid. ¹⁶Houg: yoomo Eso gi hau: nyid" moo Edom khyoo: doem tau" loo" khari" bye:. ¹⁷Nghoid loug we' Yaku gi Sukhod ga: da" joyoo khyoo: ju" sho' yhe: lho: houng: moo nya: shid re" yhoem: koid wigi gougnyhoug joem nyid wa shid re" khoem: joem ri koid bye:. Hau: akhyoo" yoomo Sukhod ga: myeing yo" lo khyoo: nghoid.

¹⁸Mesopotamia mo doem tau" lo ri Yaku gi goem loem tung" Khanan

mung" mo Shekhem voomoo" zeing
 moo ju" wigi hau: voo mo dain" pa:
 dakhyi' moo nyang: lo theing: bye:.
¹⁹Nyang: gi hau: dain" mo joyoo
 dayham" ri Shekhem da" nya: phoo
 Hamora da" amyed ashen yi jang"
 mo ngei dasho: pyi" yo' qei yu bye:.
²⁰Nyang: gi houng: moo phoin: daloem:
 zhug lho: hau: joyoo ri Israela da"
 Mangsoo El- ga: wigi myeing myheing
 bye:.

Dina Rue" zi Shau" Khyoo:

34 Danyid" da" bidnyid moo Yaku
 yo' Lea tang: da" nya: zoo:
 myiyi: nu" Dina gi Khanan myiyi:
 yi jhang khyoo: lam" yhe:. ²Hau: uri
 hau: moung: ri vhoeb da" Hivi byu
 Hamora da" nya: zoo: Shekhem gi
 Dina ri myang wigi lhoem: rue" pyam.
³Nghoid loug myiyi: nu" gi gye" yung"
 yoomo nyang: hau: myiyi: nu" ri jha"
 yu" jheddab wigi jhed kang: dang: jha"
 sang: bye:. ⁴Nyang: nya: phoo ri «Dina
 ri nga" yhoem: seing: myhi' khyo" nga"
 phoo nang mho' byid: we'» ga: wigi
 tid.

⁵Yaku gi nya: zoo: Dina hougsu"
 sho' phu" khyoo: ri shau" gyo: nghoid
 loug- nya: zoo: yigi dain" khyoo:
 gougnyhoung joem yo' nyid nyid
 yoomo nya: zooshang: tang: yi doem
 tau" ju" loo sho' sam: zoo: nyid nyid.
⁶Shekhem da" nya: phoo Hamora gi
 Yaku yo' byen phyoo" sham: goo"
 wa shid re" re" lo. ⁷Hau: uri Yaku da"
 zooshang: tang: yigi dain" mo ju" lo
 nyid boem. Nyangnu" hau: khyoo:
 shoug" gyoo: lang" Shekhem gi houng:
 yhang: ti" koid lho: Dina ri shu" yhoeb
 pyam byid: khyo" wigi Israela damyu"
 goin" ri rue" bye: ga: nain" sho' nyang:
 nheig khoo" yo: boem bye:. ⁸Hamora
 gi «Nga" zoo: Shekhem gi re" zoo:
 Dina yo' jhed kang: go" nyid bye:.

Jeju" mo lo, xo' yu nhang: goo" la. ⁹Re"
 byumyu" yo' nga" byumyu" gyoo: moo
 myiyu myibyid: khyoo: koid wa da"
 myid veing" khyoo: koid too" boem
 shang. ¹⁰Houng: lang" nanu" gi ngoonu"
 yo' dage" he: ngoonu" moung: moo yo"
 nyid boem wa. Nyid nau jang" moo
 nyid phaga: ga: lho: seing: yu boem
 ge'» ga: wigi Yaku ri re" tid.

¹¹Hau: thang: Shekhem gi Dina da"
 nya: phoo yo' nya: nhung" yiri «Ngoo
 ri gyoo: byid: goo" la- houng: lho: nanu"
 vho: ziri ngoo byid: wa. ¹²Nanu" vho:
 da" jhungshug sang: ge'. Phoug" we'
 nanu" khamyhoov' vho: ri khamyhoov'
 byid: wa. Nanu" Dina ngoo ri byid:
 nghoid rigi nanu" mho' zi dangain" ri
 ngoo byid: wa» ga: tid.

¹³Shekhem gi nyangnu" da"
 nhammoo" Dina ri sho' phu" nhang:
 too" bye: yoomo Yaku da" nya: zoo:
 yigi Shekhem yo' Hamora phatang: ri
 phajhi" khyau" lho: dang: phyed byid:
 kaid boem. ¹⁴Nya: tang: yi nyang: ri
 «Shooyid thang: ayham" da" yuggi
 hang" yo' nghoid loug- ngoonu"
 nhammoo" ri ayo" byid. Shooyid
 thang: ayham" khyoo: gi ngoonu" shid
 re" ngi: yoem" khyoo: nghoid. ¹⁵Nanu"
 da" yuggi yi dangain" bang: shooyid
 thang: yham" khyo" ngoonu" yhang:
 ti" koid boem nghoid ri kyeing" za:
 ngoonu" yo" myid byid: wa nghoid.
¹⁶Houng: lang" ngoonu" myibyid: myiyu
 koid wa. Ngoonu" gi nanu" da" gyoo:
 moo nyid lho: nanu" yo' byu damyu"
 za: khyo" nyid nyid wa. ¹⁷Nghoid loug-
 dang: we' agyoo:- shooyid thang: we'
 ayham" boem rigi ngoonu" gi Dina
 ri shu" yu lho: loo" wa bye:» ga: tid
 boem.

¹⁸He: dang: gi Hamora yo' nya: zoo:
 Shekhem shid re" gyoo: noung tung"
 nghoid ¹⁹wigi zooyam phoo gi tid ziyoi'
 dakhyoo" ti" myab myab koid noung

bye:. Khasu" wim ga: ri Yaku da" nya: zoo: ri gye" vho: bye: yoomo nghoid. Nyang: gi nyangnu" yhoem: byu yi da" yhouggyen: thang su: nghoid.

²⁰Hamora yo' nya: zoo: Shekhem gi voomoo" khoem" duang: mo zoebphung: loeb do, khyoo: yhe: lho: nyangnu" voobyu yiri ²¹«Hid: bang: gi nyhang" yo' bain bain si' goo" bye:. Nyangnu" ri he: moug: moo nyhang" yo' dage" nyid nhang: lho: nau khyo" so" yhi: so" loo koid nhang: shang. Nyangnu" shid re" mougmyid gi jo, ashi". Nyhang" we' nyangnu" jang" mo myiyi: yu shang- nyangnu" ri we' myiyi: byid: shang. ²²Nghoid loug hid: bang: gi nyangnu" shooyid thang: yham" ti" yuggi yi nyhang" dangain" shooyid thang: yham" nghoid ri khyeing" za: nyha" agyoo: moo nyid lho: nyhang" yo' damyu" za: khyo" nyid noug boem wa nghoid. ²³Nyangnu" da" gougnyhoug dangain" yo' yoo" mooyoo" dangain" nyha" zi nghoid wa anghoid rhe". Houg: yoomo nyangnu" nyha" jhang yo" nyid sho' nyhang" myid veing" byid: boem shang» ga: tid. ²⁴Meing: byu yi dangain" gi Hamora yo' Shekhem sham: lo ziri bo myid veing" boem lho: yuggi dangain" bang: shooyid thang: yham" boem bye:.

²⁵Soem" nyid" lid lo thang: ri yuggi yi dangain" shooyid thang: yham" wigi dam no nyid uri Dina da" nya: mang:- Yaku da" zooshang: tang: Simun yo' Levi gi sham: yu ci: lho: voomoo" khoug: khyoo: zheig za: yhe: lho: yuggi yi dangain" ri yhe: said pyam. ²⁶Hamora yo' nya: zoo: Shekhem phatang: ri we' bo said pyam bye:. Hau: thang: nya: nhammoo" Dina ri Shekhem da" yhoem: mo shu" yu lho: loo bye:.. ²⁷Byu said moo" bain zei: thang: ri Yaku da"

zooshang: yi goo" bang: gi nya: tang: yi da" nhammoo" ri sho' phu" nhang: yoomo voo khoug: khyoo: vang yhe: lho: jonu" lhoid wigi lato: yhe: phug boem ago". ²⁸Nyangnu" gi coid kyung- yang kyung- nu: kyung- myang: kyung yo' voomoo" khoug: moo yo' dain" pa: cang mo jo, moojo,- nyid moonyid dangain" ri lhoid yu pyam boem. ²⁹Nyangnu" gi phoug" dab ja: ri we' myiyi: yi yo' zooshang: yiri we' pyoung" lo lho: yhoem: khoug: mo jo, moojo, ri we' phyo' yu pyam byid: boem ago".

³⁰Yaku gi Simun yo' Levi tang: ri «Re" tang: gi nga" jang" moo yau: khe" khyoo: ci: lo boem ago". Akhid" gi Khanan byumyu" yi Perizi byumyu" yi yo' he: moug: moo nyid mo, dangain" bang: ngoo ri ngheing" boem wam bye:. Ngoo gi byu myoo" sho' we' ayoo". Nyangnu" dangain" yoem: shoin" lho: ngoo ri thoughteung gyi zain: lo nghoid rigi nyha" yhoem: byu dangain" said pyam zi shoug" wa bye:» ga: tid. ³¹Nghoid loug nyangnu" gi «Ngoonu" nhammoo" ri shava myhi" ri ti" koid byid: ziri ngoonu" ayo" kham» ga: doem tid boem.

Bethela moo Mangsoo gi Yaku ri Mainkaid Byid: Khyoo:

35 Mangsoo gi Yaku ri «Akhid" nyang: Bethela khyoo: yhe: lho: houg: moo yhe: nyid we'. Nang gi re" mang: Eso jang" mo phang: lo" uri re" shidkhoim" moo Mangsoo thu shug da" hau: joyoo moo nga" shid re" phoin: daloem: zhug we'» ga: re" tid.

²Houg: yoomo Yaku gi nya: yhoem: byu yi yo' nya: da" byu yi dangain" bang: ri «Nanu" loem nyid da" yu phara" dangain" ri she: pyam loo ge'. Nanu" gung nanu" cid" yung" cid" lho' pyam lho: young" gyeing" da" byimi

ri void we'. ³Nyhang" hid: mo thu lo" lho: ngoo yau: khi" shoug" nyid ayo, moo ngoo ri pang" thoug lho: ngoo yhe: lo" da" khyi' Khang" moo" moo dage" nyid nyid da" Mangsoo ri ngei" xoin" to' wa shid re" phoin: ri zhug wa yhe: loo" shang» ga: tid. ⁴Houg: yoomo nyangnu" gi nyangnu" ci: da" tungbau yu phara" dangain" Yaku ri byid: pyam lho: nyangnu" xei" ci: da" noo: khuang ri we' ab byid: ago". Nyang: gi houg: ziri Shekhem nam mo Shookhi" gam nam moo du: myhoeb pyam kho'.

⁵Yaku yo' nya: zoo: tang: yi byung: thu lo" boem uri aqei: ayam vooomoo" mo mung" byu yigi gyi" sho' gyoug boem wigi cang khaid myheig khyoo: ci: we' akoid boem. ⁶Yaku yo' nya: byu yi dangain" gi Khanan mung" mo Bethela ga: da" joyoo Luza joyoo khyoo: ju" ri" bye:. ⁷Nyang: gi houg: moo phoin: daloem: ri zhug lho: thang: rigi hau: joyoo ri Bethela mo Mangsoo ga: myeing myheing bye:. Khasu" wim ga: ri nyang: nya: mang: jang" mo phang: thu lo" uri Mangsoo nyang: ri thu shug da" joyoo nghoid. ⁸Rebekha da" zooshu" su: Debora shid: wigi Bethela da" mougzhung: shoid mo Shookhi" gam yang: moo myhoeb to". Houg: yoomo hau: joyoo ri «Ngau da" Shookhi" gam» ga: myheing boem ago".

⁹Yaku gi Mesopotamia mo doem tau" lo uri Mangsoo gi nyang: moo doem thu shug lho: mainkaid byid: bye:. ¹⁰Mangsoo nyang: ri «Re" myeing gi Yaku nghoid loug akhid" mo gi Israela danghoid loo: wa» ga: tid. Houg: yoomo Mangsoo gi nyang: ri Israela ga: myheing byid:. ¹¹Houg: lho: Mangsoo nyang: ri «Ngoo gi myhang: thang da" Mangsoo nghoid. Zooshang: myoo" sho' yo' byumyu" zeing gi nang mo nyid je: re" wa nghoid lho: nang gi

khokham yi da" phoug" phyid" bue" loo wa. ¹²Ngoo gi Abraham yo' Isag ri byid: da" he: mougmyid nang ri byid: wa nghoid lho: re" thang: moo gi re" da" amyed ashen yiri we' doem xo' byid: wa nghoid» ga: wigi tid. ¹³Hau: thang: ri Mangsoo gi nya: jang" mo loo" khare" bye:. ¹⁴Mangsoo nyang: ri dang: re" ji da" joyoo houg: moo Yaku gi xang: yoeb ladoo" lugzeing zhug lho: hau: adang moo zhainloin: xu: yo' zabyid yhid: foid gyoin: shug bye:. ¹⁵Nyang: gi hau: joyoo ri Bethela ga: myheing bye:.

Rakhela Shid: Khyoo:

¹⁶Yaku yo' nya: yhoem: byu yigi Bethela mo thu lo" lho: nyangnu" gi Ephrad khyoo: ade: yo" ju" shi" moo nyid nyid uri Rakhela gi zooshang: co' phyed bidnyid ju" wigi gyi: sho' nyang: no nyid bye:. ¹⁷Nya: da" zookhu: noo gi soo" soo" no nyid uri zooshang: bo pang" khu: nyid su: gi «Rakhela we"- aci' noo"- yuggi nu" dayug doem nghoid bye:» ga: tid. ¹⁸Nghoid loug Rakhela gi mo, lo" nyid bye: wigi nyang: so' she: thang yid ri nya: zoo: ri Benoni ga: myeing myheing byid: khare". Nghoid loug nya: phoo gi nyang: ri Benyamin ga: myheing byid:.

¹⁹Rakhela shid: byug lang" Nyang: ri akhid" Bedlehem ga: da" joyoo Ephrad khyoo: yhe: lo" da" khyoo: nam moo myhoeb pyam bye:. ²⁰Yaku gi hau: jang" moo xang: yoeb ladoo" lugzeing zhug lho: hau: joyoo ri akhid" nyid" ju" sho' Rakhela da" loeb ga: xoem" to" boem ago". ²¹Yaku gi xo' byung: yhe: lo" wigi Edera pyuzung mo lid lo' jang moo yhe: nyid nyid.

Yaku da" Zooshang: yi

(1km 2:1-2)

²²Yaku gi houg: moo nyid nyid uri Ruben gi nya: pho da" dangcang:

myhi' Bila yo' avoid avhoo: koid. Yaku gi hau: khyoo: shau" gyo: wigi nheig khoo" yoo: bye:.

Yaku gi zooshang: yuggi zoo: daxe: eig yug yoo" bye:. ²³Lea da" nya: zoo: tang: yigi Ruben (Yaku da" zooshid" yug) Simun- Levi- Yuda- Ishakha- yo' Zebulun bang: nghoid. ²⁴Rakhela da" zooshang: tang: gi Yoseb yo' Benyamin nghoid. ²⁵Rakhela da" join myhi' Bila da" zooshang: tang: gi Dan yo' Naphtali nghoid. ²⁶Lea da" join myhi' Zipha da" zooshang: tang: gi Gad yo' Ashera nghoid. He: da" zooshang: tang: yigi Mesopotamia moo co' phyed bang: nghoid.

Isag Shid: Khyoo:

²⁷Yaku gi nya: phoo Isag nyid da" Abraham yo' Isag nyid lo da" joyoo-Hebron nam mo Mamre khyoo: yhe: loo" bye:. ²⁸Isag gi dasho: shid xi: zain ju" sho' nyid nyid ²⁹lho: apyaid gyi: wigi mang: shid: bye:. Houg: lho: nya: zoo: tang: Eso yo' Yaku gi nyang: ri myhoeb shoung: bye:.

Eso da" Amyed Ashen Yi

(1km 1:34-37)

36 He: zigi Edom ga: we' myheing da" Eso da" amyed ashen yi nghoid. ²Eso gi Khanan myhi' yiri yu da:. Houg: bang: gi Hiti byumyu" Elun da" nya: zoo: Ada- Hivi byumyu" Zibeun da" nya: zoo: Ana da" nya: zoo: myiyi: nu" Aholibama yo' ³Ishamaela da" nya: zoo: nghoid wigi Nabaiyud da" nhammo" Basemad bang: nghoid. ⁴Ada gi Elipha ri khu: lho: Basemad gi Reuela ri khu: da:. ⁵Houg: lho: Aholibama gi Yeusha- Yalam yo' Kora yiri khu:. Hid: bang: dangain" gi Khanan mung" moo co' phyed da" Eso nya: zoo: yi nghoid.

⁶Eso gi nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' yi nya: zoo: tang: yi yo' nya: yhoem: byu

dangain" ri Khanan mung" mo nyang: yo" lo da" gougnyhoug gougdoo:-jonu" yoo" mooyoo" dangain" yo' dage" pyoung" ci: lho: nya: nhung" Yaku nyid da" moug: mo wigi goo" moug: khyoo: byung: khari" bye:.. ⁷Khasu" wim gari Yaku nyid nyid da" hau: joyoo moo gi nya: tang: shid re" mougmyid atham: lo ziyoy' nya: tang: gi gougnyhoug myoo" sho' yo" boem lho: myang" sho' dage" shoin" nyid wa shid re" agi loo yoomo nghoid. ⁸Houg: yoomo Eso gi Edom boem moug: moo nyid nyid.

⁹Hid: bang: gi Edom byumyu" da" phoug" phyid" Eso da" amyed ashen nghoid. ¹⁰⁻¹³Eso da" yhoem: seing: myhi' Ada gi yuggi zoo: Elipha ri yo" lho: Elipha gi Thema- Umara- Zephu- Gatam yo' Kenaza bang: wim: yug ri yo". Houg: lho: Timna ga: da" myiyi: goo" yug mo gi Amaleg ga: da" yuggi zoo: dayug doem yo".

Eso da" yhoem: seing: myhi' Basemad gi yuggi zoo: Reuela ri kyeing" yo" lho: Reuela gi yuggi zoo: myid: yug ri yo" da:. Houg: bang: gi Nahad- Zera- Shama yo' Miza bang: nghoid.

¹⁴Eso da" yhoem: seing: myhi' Zibeun da" nya: myid: Ana da" nya: myiyi: zoo: Aholibama gi Yeusha- Yalam yo' Kora ga: da" Yuggi nu" soem" yug ri khu: byid: bye:.

¹⁵Hid: bang: gi Eso mo gyo" lo da" byukung: byuko" nghoid. Eso da" zooshid" Elipha gi Thema- Umara- Zephu- Kenaza- ¹⁶Kora- Gatham yo' Amaleg byu kung: bang: da" phoug" phyid" bue" lo wigi hid: bang: dangain" gi Eso yhoem: seing: myhi' Ada mo gyo" lo da" amyed ashen bang: nghoid.

¹⁷Eso nya: zoo: Reuela gi Nahad- Zera- Shama yo' Miza byukung: byuko" bang: da" phoug" phyid" bue"

lo. Hid bang: gi Eso da" yhoem: seing: myhi' Basemad mo gyoo" da" amyed ashen bang: nghoid.

¹⁸Yeusha- Yalam yo' Kora byukung: bang: doem nghoid lang" gi Eso yhoem: seing: myhi' Aholibama- Ana da" nya: zoo: mo gyoo" lo da" amyed ashen nghoid. ¹⁹Hid: bang: dangain" gi Eso da" amyed ashen nghoid.

Seira da" Amyed Ashen Yi

(1km 1:38-42)

²⁰⁻²¹Edom moug: mo akhang: re nyid xoug" Hori byumyu" Seira da" amyed ashen byukung: byuko' bang: gi Lotan- Shobala- Zibeun- Ana- Dishon- Ezera yo' Dishan bang: nghoid.

²²Lotan gi Hori yo' Heman byukung: da" phoug" phyid" nghoid. (Lotan da" nhammoo" gi Timna nghoid.)

²³Shobala ga Alavan- Manahad- Ebalah- Shephu yo' Unam byukung: bang: da" phoug" phyid" nghoid.

²⁴Zibeun da" yuggi nu" tang: gi Aya yo' Ana nghoid. (Ana gi nya: phoo loo zei: ri cang zung" yen" uri dain" pyoid khoug: moo gyid ngi" gyid bug ri myang shoo: su: nghoid). ²⁵⁻²⁶Ana gi Dishon da" nya: phoo nghoid lho: Dishon gi Hemdan- Eshban- Ithram yo' Kheran byukung: bang: da" phoug" phyid" nghoid bye:. Ana gi Aholibama ga: da" myiyi: nu" dayug ri we' yo" ashi".

²⁷Ezera gi Bilahan- Zavan yo' Akan byukung: bang: da" phoug" phyid" nghoid.

²⁸Dashan gi Uza yo' Aran byukung: bang: da" phoug" phyid" nghoid.

²⁹⁻³⁰Lotan- Shobala- Zibeun- Ana- Dishon- Ezera yo' Dishan bang: gi Edom moug: mo Hori byumyu" kung: bang: nghoid.

Edom Khokham Yi

(1km 1:43-54)

³¹⁻³⁹Israela byumyu" bang: khokham hang" anyid shi" ri Edom moug: moo gi vhoos: mo khokham yi vhoeb nyid boem bye:.

Beora da" nya: zoo: Bela gi

Dinhaba ri

Zera da" nya: zoo: Yobab gi Bozra ri

Husham gi Taman moug: ri

Beda da" nya: zoo: Hadada gi

Avid ri vhoeb. (Nyang: gi Moba moug: moo Midian byumyu" yiri gyi yhe: zain: oung: su: nghoid.)

Samla gi Masreka ri vhoeb

Shaula gi gyid lang yam mo

Rehobod ri vhoeb

Akhbora nya: zoo: Bala Hanan gi

gyid lang yam mo Rehobod ri doem vhoeb

Hadada gi Pau ri vhoeb.

(Nya: yhoem: seing: myhi' gi Mehetabela nghoid.

Mehetabela gi Matred da" nya: zoo: Mezahab da" nya: myid: nghoid.)

⁴⁰⁻⁴³Eso gi vhoos: mo Edom byumyu" kung: bang: da" phoug" phyid" nghoid. Hau: byumyu" kung: bang: gi Timna-Alva-Yethed-Aholibama-Ela-Phinon-Kena- Theman- Mibzara- Magulula yo' Iram bang: nghoid. Nyang: yug nyang: nyid lo da" moug: moo nyang: nya: byumyu" kung: myeing khyo" myheing lho: nyid lo boem ago".

Yoseb yo' Nya: Mang: Nhung" Yi

37 Yaku gi nya: phoo nyid lo da" Khanan mung" moo xo' nyid nyid lho: ²he: zigi Yaku yhoem: byu yi da" khyoo: nghoid.

Daxe: nyhed zain boo bye: da" Yoseb gi nya: phoo da" dangcang: myhi' Bila yo' Zipha tang: da" zooshang: yi nya: mang: bang: yo' dage" yang joem coidbaid joem ri zung" lho: nyid nyid. Nyang: gi nya: mang: bang: lhouny koid nyid da" age khyoo: joem ri nya: phoo jhang khyang" lhouny lo shid.

³Yaku gi nya: zoo: tang: yi dangain" bang: tho' Yoseb ri je jhed. Khasu" wim ga: ri nyang: apyaid gyi: mang: thang: ri yoo" su: nghoid yoomo nghoid. Nyang: gi Yoseb ri gye" yung" da" byisheing: dakhyab coeb byid: to".

⁴Nya: mang: bang: gi nyangnu" ri tho' re" nya: nhung" Yoseb ri nya: phoo je jheddab ziri myang lang" nyangnu" gi nya: nhung" ri atho' tid ngheing" wigi zoem" khau: ji khyoo: moo anoug ashoo" koid boem ago".

⁵Dalheing: ri Yoseb yhoebmo, myang lho: hau: khyoo: nya: mang: bang: ri tid kyoo" lang" Nyangnu" gi je je nyang: ngheing" boem bye:.

⁶Nyang: gi «Gyo: yu" shi" ge'. Ngoo gi yhoebmo, daloem myang. ⁷«Nyang" gi dain" moo sungsoo: gug gam yham" deing: nyid uri nga" gug deing: gi to' yab jo,- nanu" da" gug deing gi nga" gug deing: ri lheing khoem to" lho: houng: ri pid nyid da" yhoebmo, myang» ga: tid.

⁸«Nang gi khokham zoug: ludaid koid lho: ngoonu" tho' moo vhoeb nyid wa ein: soin' nyid lha"» ga: nya: mang: bang: myid:. Houng: yoomo nyangnu" gi nya: yhoebmo, gang mo we' nyangnu" da" khyoo: ri khyang" shid gang mo we' nyang: ri je je ngheing" bye:.

⁹Hau: thang: Yoseb gi yhoebmo, gootu: daloem: ri doem myang lho: nya: mang: bang: ri «Ngoo yhoebmo, daloem doem myang. Bid- lhammoo" yo' kyi: joem daxe: dacab gi ngoo ri no' nyid ziri ngoo myang» ga: tid kyo".

¹⁰Nyang: gi nya: phoo ri we' yhoeb mo, doem tid kyo" wigi nya: phoo gi nyang: ri hau: zigi cite" yhoebmo, nghoid lha". Re" myhi' re" mang: bang: yo' ngoo gi re" jhang re" lho: nang ri noku goeb pid nyid goo" wa ein: nang soin: nyid lha"» ga: nheig yo: gyi koid kaid. ¹¹Yoseb da" mang: nhung" yigi nyang: ri no" zo nyid. Nghoid loug we' nya: phoo gi hau: khyoo: dangain" ri soin: zhung" yu" nyid.

**Yoseb gi Oung" Zo: Kaid Shau"
lho: Egutu Moug: khyoo:
Shu" lo" Shau" Khyoo:**

¹²Danyid" da" bidnyid moo Yoseb da" nya: mang: bang: gi nya: pho da" gougnyhoug joem ri Shekhem moo yhe: zoem: nyid boem uri ¹³Yaku gi «Re" mang: bang: yang zung" nyid da" joyoo khyoo: nang ri ngoo yhi: nhang: nau» ga: tid lang"

Yoseb gi «Ge o"» ga: tid.

¹⁴Nya: phoo gi «Amang: bang: gi yang" nyid boem go" la'- gougnyhoug joem gi goo" lhoo: za: nghoid nyid la'- yhe: yu" wigi ngoo ri doem lo tid kyoo" we"» ga: tid. Houng: yoomo nya: phoo gi nyang: ri Hebron pa: dam mo yhe: de" kaid.

Yoseb gi Shekhem moo Ju" lho: ¹⁵hau: moug: khoug: moo so" lheing: yen" uri yuggi phoo dayug gi nyang: ri myang wigi nyang: ri «Nang ci: sho: yen"» ga: re" myid: lang"

¹⁶Yoseb gi «Gougnyhoug re" zoem: nyid da" nga" mang: bang: ri cang sho: yen" zi nghoid. Nyangnu" khamoo nyid ziri nang ngoo ri yo" tid kyoo" la"» ga: wigi doem myid:.

¹⁷Yuggi phoo gi «Nyangnu" lo" byug bye: . Nyangnu" gi Dothan khyoo: yhe: lo" boem bye: ga: ziri ngoo shau" gyo:» ga: tid. Houng: yoomo Yoseb gi nya: mang: bang: jhang cang yhe: lho:

Dothan joyoo mo yhe: myang shoo: bye:.

¹⁸Nyangnu" gi nyang: ri vi: mo myang wigi nyang: gi nyangnu" jhang aju" shi" ri nyangnu" gi nyang: ri said pyam wa shid re" sham: go" boem. ¹⁹Nyangnu" gi dayug yo' dayug «Yhoebmo, sara: phoo re" bye:.
²⁰Nyang: ri said pyam lho: gyid aboo lo: da" gyid thung" xoug" moo du" kaid shang. Akhid" ri" ge'. Nyang: ri siyoo gougnyhoug wigi ngaid said pyam bye: ein: ge tid the'. Houg: lang" she' nya: yhoebmo, cisu" bui" loo wa ziri myang wa bye:» ga: tid go" boem.

²¹Hougsu" sham: goo" ziri Ruben shoug" gyoo: lang" Yoseb ri khyoid yu wa khyoo: shoo bye:.
Houg: yoomo nyang: gi «Nyang: ri said gyeing" gi asaid shang. ²²Dain" pyoid yoomo jo, da" he: gyid thung" khoug: khyoo: za: nyang: ri kaid too" shang. Dam gyeing" gi atab' ja"» ga: tid. Nyang: hid: su" ga: tid zigi nyang: ri nyangnu" lo, mo khyoid yu lho: nya: phoo jhang doem nhang: tau" kaid wa shid re" soin' zi nghoid. ²³Yoseb gi nya: mang: bang: jhang ju" lang" nyangnu" gi nya: da" byisheing: ri lhoem: lhoid khyoid yu pyam byid:.
²⁴Hau: thang: nyangnu" gi nyang: ri myheig yu lho: gyid aboo lo: da" gyid thung" khoug: khyoo: khyo' kaid ago".

²⁵Nyangnu" voem: zoo: go" nyid uri Ishmaela byu daphung: gi Gilead moug: mo Egutu mung" khyoo: yhe: lo" nyid ziri myang kaid. Nyangnu" da" gola-ug joem gi nam pyo: ja: seig xu:- Balsam xu: joem tho' ci: boem ago". ²⁶Yuda gi nya: mang: nhung" yiri «Nyang: ri said lho: byu said khyoo: ri zau" pyam ri ce: akyu" boo wa lha". ²⁷Nyang: ri he: da" Ishmaela byu phung: khyoo: oung" byid: kaid shang. Ngoonu" nyang: ri ce: dam tab

anoo" loo- hau: tho' agoo"- nyang: gi nyha" suid" nyha" shoo" nyha" nhung" nyang: danghoid» ga: tid. Nya: mang: nhung" yi we' bo myid veing" wigi ²⁸Midian byumyu" phaga: byu yi lid: loo lang" nya: mang: bi" gi Yoseb ri gyid thung" mo she: thu yu lho: Ishamaela byu yi lo, khyoo: ngei eig xi: yo' nyang: ri oung" kaid wigi nyang: ri Egutu mung" khyoo: shu" yhe: loo" bye:.

²⁹Ruben gi gyid thung" khyoo: doem tau" re" yu" ri Yoseb houg: moo aloung" jo, ziri yhe: myang lang" koug yoomo nyang: gi nya: byimi ri lang: ceig bye:.

³⁰Nyang: gi nya: mang: nhung" yi jang doem tau" lo lho: «Gyid thung" moo zooshang: anyid loo ngoo gi khasu" koid loo wa lha"» ga: tid.

³¹Hau: thang: ri nyangnu" gi coidbaid dadu: said lho: Yoseb da" byisheing: ri hau: suid" moo doin: joem ago". ³²Nyangnu" gi hau: suid" dab da" byisheing: ri nya: phoo jhang ci: lo" lho: «Ngoonu" he: ziri myang koid:.
He: zigi Yoseb da" zi anghoid la"» ga: lo" tid.

³³Nyang: hau: ziri se' yu" lho: «Nghoid- hau: zi nya: da" byi: nghoid. Siyoo gougnyhoug gi nyang: ri ngaid said lho: nga" zo: Yoseb gi aceing ceing ngaid ceing pyam zi shoug" bye: nhung:» ga: wigi tid. ³⁴Yaku gi koug wigi nya: byimi ri lang: ceig pyam lho: jid: moo" byi: ri void. Nya: zoo: da" gang mo ayo, myang" myang" koug nyid da:.
³⁵Nya: zo: mung nham: yigi lo lho: nheig teing yoem: byid: dang: lo tid nghoid loug nyang: gi ngeug pyam lho: «Nga" zo: gang mo nheig nyang: dakug nyid shi". Ngoo gi shid: noug bye:» ga: tid wigi nya: zoo: Yoseb shid re" xo' lho: dakug nyid.

³⁶Hau: ayo, ri Midian byu yigi Yoseb ri Egutu mung" mo khokham khoo" ri

zung" da" khokham gyizoug: Phutipha lo, moo oung" byid: pyam bye:.

Yuda yo' Thama

38 Hau: ayo, moo Yuda gi nya: mang: nhung" yi jang" mo thu lo" lho: Adulam voo mo re" nyid da" Hira ga: su: jhang yhe: nyid nyid. ²Hau: joyoo moo Yuda gi Shua ga: su: da" nya: zoo: Khanan myiyi: myhi' dayug yo' shoug" doem go" wigi hau: yug ri lo, xo' yu bye:. ³Hau myiyi: gi nyang: ri Era ga: da" yuggi zoo: dayug ri khu: byid: bye:. ⁴Zooshang: gung dalheing: doem bue" re" lho: yuggi zoo: dayug doem khu: byid: wigi hau: yug ri Onan ga: myeing myheing. ⁵Yuggi nu" dayug doem yo" lho: nyang: ri Shela ga: myheing byid:. Hau: zooshang: co' phyed da" yo, ri Yuda gi Akhezib moo nyid nyid.

⁶Nya: zoo: mang: zeing Era shid re" Yuda gi Thama ga: su: myiyi: dayug ri byid: bye:. ⁷Era da" avoid gi akhyeing" wigi ASEING ri shoid pyam yoomo ASEING gi nyang: ri said pyam bye:. ⁸Hau: thang: Yuda gi Era da" nya: nung" Onan ri «Re" mang: da" coug" ri yhe: koid: we' yhe: vang yhoeb we'. Re" mang: da" byukung: yo" xo' byid: sho' re" mang: nyang: yo' zoem" khau: yhang: ti" nang khyo" nyang: ri yoovoin yu we'» ga: tid. ⁹Nghoid loug Onan gi yo" loo wa da" zooshang: gi nya: zoo: khyo" myeing ashau" myheing wa ziri si' yoomo nya: mang: shid re" zooshang: ayo" yoo" wa shid re" nya: mang: da" cougmoo" yo' yhoeb khang" moo" nya: da" myoug: shi" yeing ri myid khyoo: kyeing" khyo' pyam. ¹⁰Nyang: houg su" koid" khyo" ASEING ri shoid pyam yoomo ASEING gi nyang: ri we' said pyam bye:. ¹¹Hau: thang: Yuda gi nya: dumoo" Thama ri «Nga" zoo: Shela gyi: lo da" ayo, moo

ju" sho' re" phoo da" yhoem: khyoo: tau" lo" lho: cougmoo" myhi' khyo" da nyid nyid we'» ga: tid. Nyang: hid: su" ga: tid zigi nya: mang: tang: ri ti" Shela said shoug" wa ziri ci' yoomo tid zi nghoid. Houg: yoomo Thama gi yhoem: khyoo: tau" loo" bye:.

¹²Shang" yhen" zoo: myang" thang: ri Yuda da" yhoem: seing: myhi' shid: bye:. Nyang: gi koug khyoo: bei: byug lang" nya: bidnoem Adulam byumyu" Hira yo' nya: yang zoem: su: ri yang moug" yham" nyid da" joyoo Timna khyoo: do, loo" bye:. ¹³Dayug su: gi Thama ri «Re" vang gi yang moug" yham" wa shid re" Timna khyoo: yhi: khari" bye:» ga: lhoem: tid kyo". ¹⁴Houg: yoomo Thama gi nyang: void ci: da" cougmoo" myhi' byimi ri thid pyam lho: myo, nghoeb za: pain" yo' nya: myonhoo: ri nghoeb go ci: wigi Timna khyoo: lo" da" khyoo: Enaim voomoo" khoem" duang: moo yhe: zhung: jo,. Yuda da" nya: zoothang Shela gi gyi: bye: nghoid loug we' nyang: ri coug" akoid: nhang: ziri nyang: goo" lhoo: za: se' too" da:.

¹⁵Yuda gi hau: myiyi: ri myang lang" nyang: gi hau: yug ri shava myhi' yu" jho:. Khasu" wim ga: ri nyang: gi nya: myonhoo: nghoeb ci: da:. ¹⁶Nyang: gi khyoo: yam mo hau: myiyi: myhi' jhang khyoo: yhe: lho: «Nghoid bye-gu gi khasu" yu» ga: yhe: tid (Hau: myiyi: myhi' gi nya: dumoo" nghoid ziri asi' nghoid da)

Myiyi: myhi' gi «Nang ngoo ri cibiyid: wa» ga: myid:.

¹⁷Nyang: gi «Nga" coidbaid kyung mo, coid bam: zoo: dadu: ngoo nang ri byid: wa» ga: lang" myiyi: myhi' gi

«Gi bye:- houg: lang" ge bue" rigi nang coidbaid re" di" byid: sho' kookham: khyo" daja: ja: byid: we» ga: tid.

¹⁸«Kookham: khyo" ngoo ce: ja: byid: too" ca" wa lha"» ga: doem myid: kaid.

Myiyi: myhi' gi «Re" da" dazid thoung" yo' houng: mo tei" yo' nang ci: yen" da" lhamdung: byid: we» ga: tid. Yuda gi myiyi: myhi' ri hau: zi joem byid: wigi zoem" yhoeb pyam bye:. Houg: lho: myiyi: myhi' gi zoonu" gung bue" loo bye:. ¹⁹Thama gi nya: myo, nghoeb za: pain" shid pyam lho: nya: cougmoo" myhi' byimi doem void ci: wigi yhoem: khyoo: loo" bye:.

²⁰Yuda gi nya: bidnoem Hira ri coidbaid she: lho: myiyi: myhi' jang" mo kookham: zi yhe: yu loo wa shid re" nhang: kaid. Nghoid loug Hira gi hau: myiyi: myhi' ri ayhe: shoug" shoo:. ²¹Nyang: gi Enaim mo yuggi yi dayham" ri «He: da" khyoo: yam mo shava myhi' koid nyid su: gi khayoo: loo" bye:» ga: yhe: myid:.

Nyangnu" gi «He: da" jang" mo khanham we' shava myhi' anyid yu"» ga: tid boem ago".

²²Nyang: gi doem tau" lo" lho: Yuda ri «Ngoo hau: myiyi: ri ashau" shoo:. Houg: mo yuggi yigi hid: moo khanham we' shava myhi' anyid yu" ga: lhoem: tid ago"» ga: wigi lo" tid.

²³Yuda gi «Hau zi joem ri nyang: ci: too" baja". Ngoonu" ri byu yi juang" yi wa ziri ngoonu" avhoo:. Ngoo gi nyang: ri aphoug" byid: wa ein: coid nu" dadu: ri byid: bye: nghoid loug nang gi nyang: ri ashau" shoo» ga: wigi tid.

²⁴Lhammoo" soem" khyab myang" thang: ri subi" dayug Yuda ri «Re" dumoo" Thama gi shava myhi' te" koid bye: wigi akhid" zoonu" gung bue" jo, bye:» ga: tid kyo" boem ago".

Yuda gi «Nyang: ri shu" thu yu lho: myi: yo' nghe' said pyam ge'» ga: amyeing" byid: kaid.

²⁵Hougsu" myheig shu" thu lo uri nyang: gi nya: vang ri dang: pyeung: kaid zigi «Ngoo gi he: jonu" seing: su: jang" mo zoonu" gung bue" lo zi nghoid. Hau: ziri yu" lho: hang" zi nghoid ziri yu" yu" ge'. hau: da" zi joem gi he: da" dazid thoung" we' tei" we' lhamdung: we' nghoid» ga: tid.

²⁶Yuda gi hau: ziri se' yu" lho: «Nyang: gi koid eung: ziri koid bye:. Nya: tho' moo ngoo gi nga" zoo: Shela yo' nyang: ri zhoem" byid: ca" da" nga" yooovin ri azei: nhung:» ga: tid lho: Yuda gi nyang: yo' khanham we' adoem zoem" yhoeb loo.

²⁷Nya: zoo: khu: wa bidnyid ayo, lo" ju" ri nyang: gi zoo: zoem khu: wa nghoid ziri se' yu bye:. ²⁸Nyang: zoonu" co' phyed nyid uri zoonu" dayug su: gi lo shi" ze thu lo wigi zoonu" pang" khu: su: gi zoonu" da" lo, moo khyeing: ni tei" byid: lho: he: yug shi" xang: shi" khu: zi nghoid» ga: tid.

²⁹Nghoid loug nyang: gi lo, doem she: fang yu wigi goo" yug su: shi" nyid thu lo. Houg: lang" zooshang: bo khu: su: gi «Nang gi re" khyoo: hid: su" phang wigi ri" nhung: lha"- hougsu" nyang: bue" loo baja"» ga: tid wigi nya: myeing ri Pereza ga: myeing myheing bye:. ³⁰Hau: thang: lo, moo khyeing: ni tei" ci: su: khu: thu lo lho: nyang: ri Zera ga: myeing myheing byid: bye:.

Yoseb yo' Photipha da" Yhoem: Seing: Myhi'

39 Akhid" Ishmaela byu yigi Yoseb ri Egutu moug: khyoo: shu" yhe: lo" lho: khokham da" zoug: phoo dayug nghoid da" Photipha jhang Yoseb ri yhe: oung" byid: bye:. Hau: yug gi khokham vang" zung" mo, da" zoug: moo" zeing nghoid. ²ASEING gi Yoseb yo' dage" nyid wigi nyang: ri oung: doid nhang: bye:.

Nya: aseing Egotu byu yhoem: moo nyid nyid. ³ASEING gi Yoseb yo' dage" nyid lho: nyang: ze: moozei: dangain" oung: doid khyoo: byid: nyid ziri se' yu" bye:. ⁴Photipha gi Yoseb da" atho' moo gye" nheugshid: wigi yhoem: ri coung: wa yoovoin yo" da" dei zoo: koid nhang: bye:. Houg: yoomo nyang: gi Yoseb ri yhoem: goin" ri yoovoin yu nhang: lho: nyang: moo yoo" mooyoo" dangain" ri we' ab too" bye:. ⁵Hau: nyid" mo gi Yoseb da" gang mo ASEING gi Egotu yhoem: byu yiri we' nya: yhoem: moo jo, moojo, dangain" moo we' nya: da" khyam: yoo dangain" moo we' mainkaid byid: bye:. ⁶Photipha gi nyang: yo" da" jonu" dangain" ri yu" coung: wa shid re" Yoseb ri jha" ab byid: pyam wigi nyang: zo: da" voem: mo lid lho: gootu: cijo, ziri we' amyid yu" loo.

Yoseb gi gung khyang: bo wigi void voo yu" yung" tung" su: nghoid. ⁷Gyisho' amyang" thang: ri nya: aseing: da" yhoem: seing: myhi' Yoseb ri yu" vho: lo wigi nyang: yo' yhoeb wa khyo" lhong: lo. ⁸Nyang: ngeug pyam' lho: «Yu" we' nga" yhoem: seing: gi ngoo ri loem yoomo yhoem: moo jo, moojo, dangain" ri nyang: abo lheing: yu" loo: sho' nyang: gi jonu" dangain" ri nga" lo, moo ab too" bye:. ⁹Ngoo gi nang ri aseing: jang" mo lid lho: nyang: yo' dakhyoo" ti" he: yhoem: mo amyeing" akhang" yoo" su nghoid. Khasu" koid lho: houng: te" avid avhu: moo" ze: lho: Mangsoo ri yooboo yo" shoid wa lha"» ga: wigi tid. ¹⁰Nghoid loug nyang: gi Yoseb ri danyid" thang: danyid" dalhoung: nyid. Yoseb we' nyang: yo' yhoeb wa ziri ngeug pyam.

¹¹Nghoid loug danyid" ri dei zoo: yi hang" we' anyid da" yhoem: khoug: khyoo: Yoseb nya: moo" ze: wa shid re" vang lo". ¹²Myiyi: myhi' gi Yoseb

da" byisheing: mo lhoem: ze: zeing lho: «Yhoeb yoo khyoo: loo we' ngoo yo' yhoeb shang» ga: tid. Nghoid loug nya: byi: ri khyoid too" lho: phang: thu lo" byug. ¹³Nyang: gi nya: byisheing: ri khyoid too" kho' lho: yhoem: pain' khyoo: phang: thu lo" zi hau: myiyi: myhi' myang lang" ¹⁴nya: yhoem: mo dei zoo: khe: lho: «Hid: ri yu" ge' nga" yhoem: seing: phoo shu" nyhid: to" da" he: da" Hebre byu gi nyhang" ri aphoug" akhyoid koid nyid da:. Nyang: gi nga" yab khyoo: vang lo lho: ngoo ri rui" wa lo soin'- nghoid loug ngoo gi yoem: kaid nyho: kaid. ¹⁵Nga" thui: shau" gyo: lang" nya: byisheing: ri nga" nam moo khyoid too" kho' lho: nghi: khyoo: phang: thu lo".

¹⁶Nyang: gi Yoseb da" byisheing: ri nya: yhoem: seing: phoo yhoem: khyoo: ju" loo sho' zoem: ci: to". ¹⁷Hau: thang: nyang: gi nya: yhoem: seing: phoo ri bue" lo khyoo: tid zigi «Nang shu" nyhid: to" da" Hebre join phoo gi nga" yab khyoo: vang lo lho: ngoo ri aphoug" akhyoid lo koid. ¹⁸Nghoid loug ngoo nyho: kaid lang" phang: thu lo" wigi nya: byisheing: ri nga" nam moo phang: khyo' too" khare"» ga: tid.

¹⁹Yoseb da" yhoem: seing: gi nheig joem: gyo: yo: wigi ²⁰nyang: gi Yoseb ri myheig yu lho: khokham da" thung: byu yiri lhong da" thung: moo yhe: kaid pyam wigi Yoseb gi thung: lung" nyid bye:. ²¹Nghoid loug ASEING gi Yoseb yo' dage" nyid nyid lho: nyang: ri mainkaid byid:. Houg: yoomo thung: agyi pho da" shidkhein" moo myonhoo: bo nyid da:. ²²Nyang: gi Yoseb ri thung: byu dangain" tho moo vhoebkhang" nhang: lho: thung: khoug: moo shu" ze: ca" da" moo" dangain" ze: wa yoovoin byid: bye:. ²³Yoseb ri yoovoin foin: to" jang" mo

thung: agyi phoo gi ci: we' abo ca" loo:
 ASEING gi Yoseb yo' dage" nyid nyid
 yoomo nyang: ze: moozei: dangain"
 nyang: yo" ze: ounge: doid bye:.

**Thung: Byu yi da" Yhoebmo,
 ri Yoseb Phuid: Kyo" khyoo:**

40 Gyisho' amyang" ri Egutu
 khokham pho da" zabyid yhid:
 dei su: yo' moug bung: su: tang: gi
 khokham ri yooboo shoid. ²Khokham
 phoo gi moo" voin tang: ri nheig yo:
 lho: ³Zung" lhoug zoug: pho yhoem:
 mo Yoseb ri lhung to' da" dakhyi' jang:
 moo yhe: kaid to". ⁴Nyangnu" thung:
 moo: dayo, zoo: nyid uri thung: agyi
 phoo gi Yoseb da" lo, khyoo: dei zoo:
 yi yhang: ti" ab byid: to".

⁵Hau: thung: khoug: moo: damyen ri
 zabyid yhid: dei su: yo' moug bung: su:
 gi dang: kang: adu go" da" yhoebmo,
 dayug daja: mo, boem ago". ⁶Nab soin:
 ri Yoseb gi nyangnu" jhang ju" re" uri
 nya: tang: gi amyen akhyoid bue"
 nyid ziri yhe: myang. ⁷Nyang: gi nya:
 tang: ri «Akhid" nyid" ciwim yoomo
 re" tang: gi seing" kho" nyid go" lha"»
 ga: myid:.

⁸Nya: tang: gi «Nga" tang: gi
 yhoebmo, dayug daja: mo, wigi hau:
 yhoebmo, da" dang: kang: ri se' phuid:
 da" byu hid moo: dayug we' anyid» ga:
 lhoem: tid.

«Yhoebmo, ri yo" phuid: wa su: gi
 Mangsoo nghoid- nanu" da" yhoebmo,
 ngoo ri tid kyoo" ge'» ga: Yoseb tid.

⁹Houg: yoomo zabyid yhid: dei su:
 gi «Nga" da" yhoebmo, moo zabyid
 danei gi nga" shidkhoin" moo nei
 jo, wigi ¹⁰houg: moo soem" ko' ko' zi
 nghoid. Houg: lang" jang: afu' toid lo
 wigi aboo" boo" ashi" ze: lo lho: ashi"
 myheing lo da:. ¹¹Ngoo gi khokham
 pho da" koem: ze: ci: lho: ngoo gi
 ashi" ri phyo' yu lho: koem: moo

ayeing ri myheig jhoeb kaid wigi hau:
 ziri khokham phoo ri lo" byid:» ga: tid
 kyo".

¹²Yoseb gi «Hau: yhoebmo, da" dang:
 kang: gi hid: su" nghoid. Soem" ko'
 ein: zigi soem" nyid" nghoid. ¹³Soem"
 nyid" lang" khokham phoo gi nang ri
 loid byoin nhang: wigi yooboo khyoid
 pyam byid: lho: akhang: da" re" moo"
 moo doem ze: nhang: wa nghoid.
 Goonham" nang koid ziyoy' dakhyoo"
 ti"- nang gi nya: koem: ci: lho: zabyid
 yhid: dei su: doem bui" wa nghoid.
¹⁴Nghoid loug jeju" mo nang nyid gi
 yab gi shau" da" bidnyid moo ngoo ri
 we' boin: we' lhe"- hau: lho: khokham
 phoo nheig khyeug shoo" myeing: sho'
 nga" khyoo: tid khyo" wigi he: thung:
 mo yo" khyoid yu sho' ngoo ri jen"
 pang" yu wa. ¹⁵Khasu" wim gari ngoo
 gi Hebre moug: mo atarha" khyo" re"
 ounge" zoo: shoug" lho: Egutu moo re"
 ju" thang: ri we' ngoo gi thung: lung"
 moin: da" ci: yooboo we' ashoid zi za:
 thung: lung" nyid su: nghoid» ga: tid
 kyo".

¹⁶Zabyid yhid: jang su: da" yhoebmo,
 phuid: kyo" khyoo: gi gyoo: noug tung"
 nghoid ziri moug bung: su: shoug"
 gyoo: lang" nyang: gi Yoseb ri «Ngoo
 we' yhoebmo, daloem: myang. Ngoo
 gi moug zooyho" kyang soem" loem:
 ri nga" vhuoem tho' moo ke" vu ci: lo.
¹⁷Je atho' mo kyang moo gi khokham
 phoo shid re" moug zooyho' cang: joeb
 kaid to". Ngho' joem gi houg: dangain"
 ri zo: pyam byid:» ga: wigi tid.

¹⁸Houg: lang" Yoseb gi «Hau: da"
 dang: kang: gi hid: su" nghoid- kyang
 soem" loem: gi soem" nyid" nghoid.
¹⁹Soem" nyid" lang" khokham phoo gi
 nang ri khe: thu yu lho: re" vhuoem
 ri phyed pyam wa nghoid. Hau: lho:
 nyang: gi re" gung ri seiggam phyoo"
 moo lhang" to" wigi ngho' joem gi re"

shoo" ri zo: pyam wa nghoid» ga: wigi tid phuid: kyo".

²⁰Soem" nyid" myang" thang: ri khokham phoo nya: da" co' phyed bidnyid moo nya: da" zoug: ludaid yiri zoo: shug zho" jhug. Nyang: gi nya: da" zabyid yhid: jang su: yo' moug zooyho' bung: su: tang: ri khe: thu yu lho: nya: zoug: ludaid yi jhang khyoo: shu" thu lo. ²¹Nyang: gi zabyid yhid: jang su: rigi xang: shi" mo nya: moo" mo doem zei: nhang:. ²²Nghoid loug moug zooyho' bung: su: rigi said pyam da: Yoseb tid ziyoo' dakhyoo" ti" dangain" bue" lo. ²³Nghoid loug zabyid yhid: jang su: gi Yoseb ri amyid boin:- nya: khyoo: ri dangain" to" myhed pyam da:

Khokham da" Yhoebmo, ri Yoseb Phuid: Kyo" Khyoo:

41 Eig zain myang" thang: Egotu khokham yhoeb mo, myang zigi nyang: gi Nila gyid lang yam moo yhe: yab nyid. ²Hau: uri xu: lho: myhug myhug jhoid jhoid wim da" nujung zeing nyhed du: gi gyid mo thu lo lho: vhu fu" mhain" lham" zo: nyid boem ago". ³Hau: thang: gyi" thung" khug da" gootu: nujung zeing nyhed du: thu lo. Nyangnu" gi re" lho: gyid yam moo gootu: nujung zeing yi nam moo yab jo, boem. ⁴Houg: lho: gyi" da" nu: joem gi xu: da" nu: joem ri zo: pyam. Hau: thang: khokham phoo yhoeb so" re". ⁵Nyang: dalheing: doem yhoeb myhid lo" wigi gootu: yhoebmo, daloem: doem myang. Gye mo gye gyeing da" gug nham: nyhed nham: gi dagam moo za: zei: to" da:. ⁶Hau: thang: dain" pyoid mo lo da" uglid wigi moid hau' soem: pyam da" gug soem: gug pyang nyhed nham: gi zung" zung" yab jo, wigi ⁷Po" soem: da" gug nham: joem gi mo yung" da"

gug nham: joem ri myhau: pyam da: Khokham phoo gi yhoeb so" re" wigi nyang: yhoebmo, mo, nyid ziri doem se' yu da:. ⁸Nab soin: moo nyang: gi seing" khoo" yoomo Egotu mung" mo maindain: sara: yi yo' phajhi" boo mo, dangain" ri khe: yu lho: nya: yhoebmo, ri tid kyo". Nghoid loug we' hau: yhoebmo, ri hang" we' ayo" tid phuid: kyoo".

⁹Hau: thang: zabyid yhid: jang su: gi khokham ri «Ngoo zei: shoid to" da" khyoo: ri akhid" nyid" ngoo yhen: yu ba. ¹⁰Nang gi moug zooyho' bung: su: yo' ngoo ri nheig yo: lho: lhoug zung" zoug: pho da" yhoem: moo nga" tang: ri thung: lhung to". ¹¹Damyen ri nga" tang: gi yhoebmo, dayug daja: myang wigi yhoebmo, gi dang: kang: adu goo". ¹²Zung" lhoug zoug: pho da" join dayug nghoid da" Hebre zooyam zoo: dayug gi nga" tang: yo' dage" thung: lung" nyid. Nga" tang: da" yhoebmo, nyang: ri tid kyo" wigi nyang: gi nga" tang: da" yhoebmo, ri phuid: kyo" da:. ¹³Nyang: tid ziyoo' dakhyoo" ti" bue" lo wigi nang gi ngoo ri nga" joyoo moo doem nyid: nhang: nghoid loug moug zooyho' bung: su: rigi nang said pyam abye: da» ga: tid kyo".

¹⁴Khokham phoo gi Yoseb ri shu" nhang: kaid lho: nyang: gi thoung: mo dalheing: dam shu" thu yu zi shoug" bye:. Nyang: gi shoemoug" yid pyam lho: byimi thid pyam wigi khokham shidkhoin" khyoo: vang yhi: bye:. ¹⁵Khokham pho nyang: ri «Hang" we' ase' phuid: kyo" da" yhoebmo, daloem: ngoo myang. Nang yo" tid shid kyo" wa shid re" hau: ziri ngoo nang ri tid kyoo" ba» ga: tid.

¹⁶Yoseb gi «Aseing: khokham we"- ngoo gi se' phuid: kyoo" wa anghoid- nghoid loug Mangsoo gi nang nheugshid: sho' phuid: kyo" loo baja" o"» ga: tid.

¹⁷Khokham phoo gi «Ngoo yhoebmo, myang zigi ngoo gi Nila gyid lang yam moo yab jo. ¹⁸Hau: uri xu: lho: pyoid pyoid jhoid jhoid wim da" nujung zeing nyhed du: gi gyid mo thu lo lho: vufu" mhain" lham" zo: nyid boem ago". ¹⁹Hau: thang: gyi" thang" khug da" gootu: nujung zeing nyhed du: thu lo. Houg: yhang: ti" gyi" thang" khug da" nujung joem gi Egotu mung" moo khanham we' amyang yu". ²⁰Gyi" da" nujung zeing joem gi xu: da" bang: ri zo: pyam da:. ²¹Nghoid loug dayug we' hougsu" zo: pyam ziri ase' boem. Khasu" wim ga: ri hau: nu gyi" zeing joem gi akhang: yhang: ti" dajha" gyi" to" boem ago". Hau: thang: ngoo yhoeb so" loo bye:. ²²Ngoo yhoebmo, doem xo' myang zigi gye" mo gye" gyeing da" gug nham: nyhed nham: gi dagam moo za: ze: jo, da:. ²³Hau: thang: dain" pyoid mo uglid wigi moid hau' soem: pyam da" gug soem: gug pyang nyhed nham: gi zung" zung" yab jo, wigi ²⁴Po" soem: da" gug nham: joem gi mo yung" da" gug nham: joem ri myhau: pyam da:. Ngoo gi nga" yhoebmo, ri maindain: se' khyoug" mo, ri tid kyoo" nghoid loug we' nyangnu" hang" we' hau: khyoo: ngoo ri ase' phuid: khoo" nghoid ago"» ga: tid shid kyo".

²⁵Yoseb khokham ri «Yhoebmo, eig loem: goin" da" dang: kang: dakhyoo" ti" nghoid. Mangsoo gi nyang: ze: loo wa da" moo" zoo" ri nang ri tid kyo" zi nghoid. ²⁶Xu: da" nujung zeing nyhed du: gi nyhed zain nghoid lho: mo gyeing da" gug nham: nyhed nham: we' nyhed zain nghoid. Eig ja: goin" gi dang: kang: dakhyoo" ti" za: nghoid. ²⁷Thang: ri thu lo da" gyi" thang" khug nujung zeing nyhed du: yo' uglid wigi moid hau' soem: pyam da" gug soem: nyhed nham: gi phang" khoug nyhed zain nghoid. ²⁸Hau: zigi nang ri ngoo

tid ziyo' dakhyoo" ti"- Mangsoo gi nyang: ze: loo wa da" khyoo: nang ri toin" shed nyid zi nghoid. ²⁹Egotu damung" goin" mo gug shivoo: nyhed zain gye" gi wa nghoid. ³⁰Hau: thang: nyhed zain moo gi zooyoid phang" khoug bue" loo wa. Houg: lho: hau: phang" khoug da" gang mo damung" goin" byo, yoin" lo" wigi nyid gi yab gi khyoo: dangain" thang khari" wa zi nghoid. ³¹Bue" loo wa da" phang" khoug gi gye" gyoug phoo" nghoid wigi agoin agoo" gug zoo yo" da" ayo, gi jhoid nyang: thang khari" wa nghoid. ³²Nang doem pug myang da" yoeb mo, we' Mangsoo gi soin' tu' to" wigi ju" loo wa da" ayo, moo nyang: ze: loo wa da" khyoo: joem ri tid toin" shed nyid zi nghoid.

³³Akhid" nang gi phajhi" bo lho: nheigloem: soozoo: lheing: da" byu dayug yug ri khyen: yu lho: nyang: ri re" da" damung" goin" ri vhoebkhang" shu" vhu" nhang: we'. ³⁴Nang gi gootu: mung" vhoeb zoug: ludaid yiri we' khyen: yu lho: gug zoo: shivoo: ge da" nyhed zain khoug: moo gug wim: boem mo daboem ri khyu: yu we'. ³⁵Ju" loo wa da" gug zoo ge da" nyhed zain khoug: moo zoo: shug dangain" ri khyu: zheing: nhang: lho: voomoo" cang zheing" yung: to" lho: lhoug zung" too" we'. ³⁶Hau: zoo: shug gi Egotu mung" moo bue" loo wa da" phang" khoug nyhed zain khoug: moo zoo: wa da" zoo: shug joem bui" wa nghoid. He: khyoo: khyo" wigi mung" byu yi zooyoid gyid shid ashoug" wa nghoid» ga: wigi tid kyo".

**Yoseb gi Egotu mo Meing:
Vhoeb Zoug: Bue" Khyoo:**

³⁷Khokham yo' nya: zoug: ludaid yigi hau: khyoo: ri myid bo veing" boem lho: ³⁸nyang: gi nyangnu" ri

«Nyhang" gi Mangso Venyi: yo" yu to" da" su:- Yoseb tho' re" je ge da" byu gootu: dayug ri khanham we' shoug" shoo: loo: wa zi anghoid» ga: wigi tid.
³⁹Khokham phoo Yoseb ri «Mangsoo gi he: khyoo: dangain" nang ri toin" shed bye:. Houg: yoomo nang gi gootu: dangain" bang: tho' re" phajhi" je boo su: yo' nheigloem: soozoo: lheing: su: nghoid zigi bang" bang nyang: nghoid bye:. ⁴⁰Nga" moug: nga" dain" ri vhoebkhang" su: nang ri ngoo koid nhang: wa hau: lho: nga" mung" byu yi dangain" gi re" dang: ri tam" gyo: boem wa nghoid. Re" da" amyeing" akhang" gi ngoo mo lid lho: azhang eig loem: gyi: su: nghoid wa. ⁴¹Ngoo gi akhid" mo nang ri Egutu damung" goin" tho' mo meing: vhoeb zoug: yoovoin byid: bye:. ⁴²Khokham phoo gi nya: lo, mo mung" vhoeb dazid lo, pain" ri khyoid yu lho: Yoseb da" lo, moo pain" byid:.. Zin: yung" pain" byisheing: ri foid byid: lho: nya: leung zeung: moo sheing: yi doem ri foid byid: bye:.. ⁴³Nyang: gi Yoseb ri eig loem: ein: wa da" khokham myang: rheing" moo zhung: nhang: lho: nyang: ri phoug" tab ngi: byid: wa da" gung zung" su gi nya: shid vhu" khyoo: yhe: lo" wigi «Khyoo: nyheing ge' khyoo: nyheing ge'» ga: nyho: tid. Houg: khyo" wigi Yoseb gi Egutu damung" goin" da" meing: vhoeb zoug: moo" bue" bye:.. ⁴⁴Khokham phoo gi nyang: ri «Ngoo gi khokham nghoid- houg: lho: Egutu mung" goin" mo dayug we' re" da" amyeing" ayo" ri ci: we' ayo" koid wa nghoid» ga: tid. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶Nyang: gi Yoseb ri Zaphenad Phanea ga: da" Egutu myeing myheing byid: lho: Heliopoli voomoo" mo khainjung dayug nghoid da" Photiphera da" nya: zoo: myiyi: zoo: Asenad ga: su: ri yhoem: seing: myhi' khyo" Yoseb ri yu byid:.. Yoseb gi

Egutu khokham jhang moo" zei: shid" lo" uri apyaid soem" xi: zain nghoid bye:. Nyang: gi khokham yung" mo thu lo" lho: damung" goin" khyoo: thu so" yen" bye:. ⁴⁷Mung" moo: gug zoo gye" thu da" nyhed zain akhoug: moo: ⁴⁸thu' moothu' dangain" ri Yoseb gi zheing" yu lho: voomoo" joem cang young: to" da:.. Voomoo" khang" moo" moo hau: da" aqei: ayam khyam: yoo cang mo thu da" zoo: noem joem ri nyang: cang zheing" young: to". ⁴⁹Panglai: cang mo midcoo: boem su" gug zoo gi gye" myo: lo wigi Yoseb gi hau: ziri ajha" nghab loo:.

⁵⁰Phang" khoug agyoo" shi" ri Yoseb gi Asenad yo' yuggi zoo: eig yug yoo" bye:.. ⁵¹Nyang: Mangso ri «Mangsoo gi nga" da" phu" zo: khyoo: joem yo' nga" pho yhoem: byu yi dangain" ri to" myid pyam nhang: bye:» ga: tid wigi nya: zoo: mang: zeing yug ri Manashe ga: myeing myheing. ⁵²Nyang: gi «Mangsoo gi ngoo kyii" khyeug shau" nyid da" moug: moo ngoo ri zooshang: byid: bye:» ga: wigi nya: zoo: laid yug ri Ephrim ga: myeing byid: da:.. ⁵³Egutu mung" mo nyid pyo: nyid da" gug zoo shivoo: ge da" zain nyid nyhed zain thang lo" lho: ⁵⁴Yoseb tid ziyoi' dakhyyoo" ti" phang" khoug nyhed zain gi bue" shid" loo bye:.. Mungdain: khang" moo" moo zooyoid phang" khoug gi bue" nyid bye:.. Nghoid loug Egutu damung" goin" moo zoo: noem jo, jo, bye:.. ⁵⁵Egutu byumyu" yigi zooyoid shid" loo lang" nyangnu" gi khokham jhang zoo: noem mho' lo boem bye:.. Houg: yoomo nyang: gi nyangnu" ri Yoseb jhang yhe: lho: nyang: tid khyo" cang koid ge' ga: tid kaid. ⁵⁶Phang" khoug gi je je bue" lo wigi damung" goin" khyoo: ngam loo" bye:.. Houg: yoomo Yoseb gi jhi: joem dangain" ri phang

lho: Egotu byumyu" yiri gug zoo
oung" byid: bye. ⁵⁷Moug: gyab goin"
mo byu yigi gug zoo qei wa shid re"
Yoseb jhang re" boem. Khasu" wim ga:
ri phang" khoug zeing gi joyoo khang"
moo" moo bue" nyid bye.

**Yoseb da" Nya: Mang:
Nhung" yi Egotu Khyoo:
Gug Zoo Qei Re" Khyoo:**

42 Yaku gi Egotu mung" moo
zoo: noem jo, khyoo: ri si lang"
nyang: gi nya: zoo: tang: yiri «Nanu" ci
akoid loo ciwim nyang: cang" nyang:
yu" go" nyid go" lha". ²Egotu mung"
moo zoo: noem jo, khyoo: ri ngoo
shau" gyo:. Zooyoid wigi nyhang"
ashid: wa shid re" houg khyoo: yhe:
lho: zoo: noem yhe: qei loo ge'» ga:
tid. ³Houg: yoomo Yoseb da" nya:
mang bang: daxi: yug bang: ri Egotu
mung" khyoo: gug zoo: qei nhang:
kaid. ⁴Nghoid loug Yaku gi Yoseb da"
nya: nhung" Benyamin rigi nyangnu"
yo' anhang: kaid. Khasu" wim ga: ri
nyang: daja: ja: yhe: bue" byug wa ci'
yoomo nghoid.

⁵Yaku da" nya: zoo: yigi gug zoo:
qei wa shid re" byencang" yi yo' re" lo.
Khasu" wim ga: ri Khanan mung" moo
phang: khoug bue" jo, bye:. ⁶Egotu
mung" mo meing: vhoeb zoug: moo"
Yoseb gi moug: gyab goin" mo mung"
byu yiri gug zoo oung" byid: nyid.
Houg: yoomo Yoseb da" nya: mang:
yigi re" lho: nyangnu" da" myonhoo: ri
myidjang khyoo: goeb khyo' lho: nya:
shidkhoin" moo re" pid nyid boem.
⁷Nyang: gi nya: mang: nhung" bang:
ri myang lang" nyang: gi nyangnu"
ri se' yu" bye:. Nghoid loug nyang: gi
nyangnu" ri ase' khyo" koid. Nyang:
gi nyangnu" ri thain: thain: nyang:
myid: zigi «Nanu" khakhyo" re" lo
boem ago"»

«Ngonu" gi Khanan mung" mo zoo:
noem qei wa shid re" ri" mo, nghoid»
ga: nyangnu" tid boem.

⁸Yoseb gi nya: mang: bang: ri se' yu"
bye:. Nghoid loug nyangnu" gi nyang:
ri asi' shi". ⁹Nyang: gi nyangnu" da"
khyoo: yhoebmo, mo, to" da" ziri boin:
so" kaid lho: tid zigi «Nanu" gi jooyu"
bang: nghoid- nanu" gi ngonu" mung"
da" yoem: neing: khyoo: ri yu" wa shid
re" ri" mo, nghoid» ga: wigi tid.

¹⁰«Aseing: we"- hogsu" anghoid o".
Ngonu" gi re" da" join joem khyo" zoo:
noem qei ri" mo, danghoid. ¹¹Ngonu"
gi datang: ho' yi za: danghoid. Aseing
we"- ngonu" gi jooyu" mo, anghoid-
nga" tang: ho' yigi nheigloem: zung"
mo, danghoid» ga: tid.

¹²Yoseb nyangnu" ri «Anghoid-
nanu" gi ngonu" mung" da" yoem:
neing: khyoo: ri yu" wa shid re" ri" mo,
nghoid» ga: tid.

¹³Nyangnu" gi «Nga" tang: ho'
yigi dangain" daxe: eig yug nghoid.
Aseing: we' Khanan mung" mo dapho'
nya: zoo: yi za: nghoid. Nhung" dayug
gi shid: bye:- houg: lho nge thang su:
gi akhid" aba" yo' nyid kho'» ga: doem
tid boem.

¹⁴«Ngoo tid bye: ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti"
nanu" gi jooyu" mo, nghoid» ga: wigi
Yoseb doem tid. ¹⁵Xo' lho: «Nanu" ri
hid: su" joeb wa Ngoo deing" deing
tid zigi khokham da" voolang myeing
khyo" jham' tang: wigi nanu" da" nge
thang da" nhung" ri hid: moo ashu"
re" rigi nanu" ayo" thu loo" wa nghoid.
¹⁶Nanu" mo dayug yug lo" lho: nyang:
ri lo" shu" we'. Deing da" bang: nanu"
gi lhoug zung" to" da" akhoug: moo
nanu" tid da" dang: deing ziri shau"
myang: yo, ju" sho' nyid nyid zi shoug"
ca" goo" wa. Hogsu" anghoid lang"
khokham dei nyid ziyoy' dakhyoo" ti"
nanu" gi jooyu" mo, nyang: nghoid» ga:

tid. ¹⁷Hau: thang: nyang: gi nyangnu" ri thung: moo soem" nyid" lhung to" da.

¹⁸Soem" nyid" ein: wa nyid" moo nyangnu" ri Yoseb gi «Ngoo gi Mangsoo ri gyoug phau" nyid su: dayug nghoid wigi ngoo gi nanu" da" kangso' ri dakhyoo" ti" khyam" sa: byid: wa bye: ¹⁹Nanu" da" deingmain" khyoo: toin" shed wa shid re" nanu" ri nyhid: to" da" joyoo thung: moo nanu" mo dayug su: nyid khoo' ca" wa nghoid. Gootu: bang: gi lo" lho: zooyoid gyid shid shoug" nyid da" yhoem: byu yi jhang khyoo: nanu" qei ci: ca" gug zoo: joem ri ci: tau" loo" we'. ²⁰Hau: thang: nanu" gi nanu" da" nhung" nge thang su: ri nga" jhang khyoo: shu" ri" we'. He: zigi nanu" tid dang: deing khyoo: thang" cab bue" wa nghoid wigi ngoo gi nanu" ri said loo wa zi anghoid» ga: tid.

Nyangnu" we' hau: ziri myid veing" lho: ²¹Dayug yo' dayug gi «Nyang" gi nyha" nhung" ri koid kaid ziyoi' dakhyoo" ti" akhid" nyhang" kyii' khyeug ziri thoung" shoug" nyid bye: Nyhang" gi nyang: asho" ajhen: gyoug dain wigi pang" yu wa mho' uri nyhang" myang nghoid loug nyhang" atam" gyoo: byid: Hau: gang mo nyhang" akhid" he: gyoug phoo" shoug" nyid bye:» ga: tid go" nyid boem. ²²Ruben gi «Ngoo gi nhung" ri dam adab' wa shid re" tid bye: nghoid loug nanu" atam" gyo: boem. Houg: lho: akhid" nyhang" gi hau: da" nya: shid: gyoin aphoug" doem thung" shoug" nyid boem bye:» ga: tid. ²³Yoseb gi nyangnu" citid go" nyid ziri se'-nghoid loug nyangnu" gi hau: ziri asi'. Khasu" wim ga: ri nyangnu" gi nyang: yo' dang: di" de" byid: su: dayug khyo" dang: dashau" ji boem yoomo nghoid. ²⁴Yoseb gi nyangnu" jang mo thu lo"

lho: ngau nyid. Nyang: dang: doem yo' tid wa nghoid lang" nyang: doem re" lho: Simun ri khyen: thu yu lho: nyangnu" da" shidkhoin" moo Yoseb gi nyang: ri tei" nhang: bye:.

**Yoseb da" Nya: Mang:
bang: Khanan Khyoo:
Doem Tau" Lo" Khyoo:**

²⁵Yoseb gi nya: mang: bang: ri gug byid: kaid lho yugkhang" mo" da" ngei ri nyangnu" nya: da" thung: khoug: moo doem kaid byid: wigi nyangnu" ri khyoo: moo zoo: wa shid re" zoo: shug we' byid: kaid ge' ga: amyeing" byid: kaid. Hougsu" nyang: koid boem bye: ²⁶Nya: mang: bang: gi nyangnu" da" loo zei: joem moo nyangnu" qei yu da" gug too: ri tho' lho: nyangnu" lo" boem bye: ²⁷Nyangnu" yhoeb da" joyoo mo dayug su: gi nya: loo zei: ri zoo zhoo" wa shid re" thung: ri phang kaid ri thung: da" atho' moo nya: ngei ri myang bye: ²⁸«Nga" ngei gi nga" jhang doem byid: tau" kaid da» ga: wigi nyang: gi nya: mang: nhung" yiri khe: kaid. «Hid: the' nga" thung: khoug: moo» ga: tid. Nyangnu" gi dain lho: gyoug zoo" re" nyang: cang" «Mangsoo gi nyhang" ri cikoid bye: lha"» ga: tid.

²⁹Nyangnu" gi Khanan mung" mo nya: phoo Yaku jhang ju" lo lho: nyangnu" gi nyangnu" moo bue" lo khyoo: dangain" nyang: ri tid kyoo" bye: ³⁰«Egutu meing: vhoeb zoug: moo" gi ngoonu" ri thain: thain: tid lho: nya: moug: ri thougtheung wa jooyu" mo, khyo" ngoonu" ri yoofoo zhug. ³¹«Ngonu" gi jooyu" mo, anghoid» ein: ngoonu" tid bye: ³²«Ngonu" gi deingmain" mo, danghoid. ³²Ngonu" gi dapho' nya: zoo: yi nghoid lho: mang: nhung" daxe: eig yug nghoid. Nhung" dayug su: gi shid: bye: houg:

lho: nge thang da" nhung" gi aba" yo' dage" Khanan moo nyid kho'> ein: tid lang" ³³zoug: phoo gi <Nanu" gi deingmain" mo, nghoid anghoid ziri si' wa shid re" hid: su" koid wa nghoid. Nanu" mo dayug su: ngoo yo' nyhid: kho' lho: gootu: yigi nanu" da" zooyoid shoug" nyid da" yhoem: byu yi jhang gug ci: lho: loo" ge'. ³⁴Nanu" da" nge thang da" nhung" ri nga" jhang shu" ri" ge'. Houg: lang" she' nanu" gi jooyu" mo, anghoid- byu gi yi danghoid ziri daloem" wa. Ngoo gi nanu" da" mang: nhung" phoo ri nanu" jhang doem tau" byid: lho: nanu" gi hid: moo yo" nyid wigi phaga: yo" koid boem wa nghoid» ga: tid kyo" da:.

³⁵Hau: thang: nyangnu" gi nyangnu" da" thung: joem ri foid kaid ri nyangnu" yugkhang" moo" gi nyang: nya: ngei thung: ri myang boem ago". Houg: lho: nyangnu" ngei ri myang lang" nyangnu" yo' nya: phoo Yaku gi gyoug bye:. ³⁶Nya: phoo nyangnu" ri «Nga" zoo: dangain" ri nanu" ci: phyug nhang: noug: go" la". Yoseb we' anyid loo. Simun we' anyid loo: houg: lho: akhid" nanu" gi Benyamin ri we' doem shu" yhe: nau boem abye:. Ngoo gi myid myoo: oung: lug shau" nyid bye:» ga: tid. ³⁷Ruben gi nya: phoo ri «Benyamin ri ngoo adoem shu" tau" lo nghoid rigi nang nga" zoo: tang: ri said pyam we'. Nyang: ri ngoo goo" lloo: za: yu" coung: lho: ngoo nyang: ri doem shu" tau" loo wa» ga: tid. ³⁸Nghoid loug Yaku gi «Nga" zoo: ri re" thang: ayo" cang nhang: wa. Nya: mang: gi shid: bye:- nyang: khyeing" date: deing lo:. Gyung: khyoo: moo nyang: daja: ja: ge bue" da:. Ngoo gi mang: bye: houg: lho: nang ngoo ri koid byid: da" kougshu: khyoo: gi ngoo ri shid: loo" nhang: wa bye:» ga: doem tid.

**Yoseb da" Nya: Mang: Bang:
gi Benyamin yo' Egutu Khyoo:
Doem Re" lo Khyoo:**

43 Phang" khoug gi Khanan mung" moo je je xo: lo wigi ²Yaku da" yhoem: byu yigi Egutu mung" mo ci: lo da" gug dangain" bain zo: thang pyam lang" Yaku gi nya: zoo: tang: yiri «Doem tau" yhe: lho: nyha" shid re" zoo: shug dajhi' doem yhe: qei ge'» ga: tid.

³Yuda gi nya: phoo ri «Zoug: phoo gi ngoonu" da" nhung" ri ashu" re" rigi nya: jhang ngoonu" ari" wa shid re" ngoonu" ri thain: thain: nyang: pyeung: kaid bye:. ⁴Nang gi ngoonu" da" nhung" ri bo nhang: kaid wa nghoid rigi ngoonu" gi re" shid re" zoo: shug qei wa shid re" yhi: wa nghoid. ⁵Abo nhang: kaid nghoid rigi ngoonu" ayhi: wa. Khasu" wim ga: ri zoug: phoo gi ngoonu" da" nhung" ri ashu" re" rigi nya: jhang ngoonu" ari" wa shid re" ngoonu" ri tid kaid bye:» ga: tid.

⁶Yaku gi «Ciwim wigi nhung" gootu: dayug yo" khyoo: ri tid kyo" khyo" wigi thei" myid myoo: nhang: nyid go" la"» ga: tid.

⁷Nyangnu" gi «Hau: yug gi ngoonu" da" khyoo: yo' ngoonu" yhoem: byu khyoo: ri myid: <Nanu" da" phoo nyid nyid shi" la"- nanu" moo gootu: nhung" yoo" shi" go" la" ga: lang" ngoonu" gi nya: dang: myid: joem ri phuid: kyoo" bye:. Ngoonu" gi ngoonu" nya: nhung" ri shu" ri" we' ga: nyang: tid wa ein: ziri ngoonu" khasu" si' wa» ga: tid kyo".

⁸Yuda gi nya: phoo ri «Nhung" ri ngoo yo' dage" nhang: kaid we' houg: lho: ngoonu" akhid" nyang: thu loo wa. Houg: lang" nyhang" hang" we' zooyoid lho: ashid: wa. ⁹Ngoo gi nga"

kang: yo' nyang: kookham: kham: lho: nya: tho' moo yoovoin boo su: nghoid yoomo nga" jang" moo nyang: ri bo nhang: kaid we'. Ngoo gi nyang: ri re" jhang adoem shu" tau" lo nghoid rigi ngoo gi khanham we' nheing" khoiin" dajha" zang" nyid baja". ¹⁰Ngoonu" hid: myhang alang" nhung nyid nghoid rigi eig lheing: lhang" doem yhe: tau" loo wa bye:

¹¹Nya: phoo nyangnu" ri «Hougsu" nghoid rigi he: moug: mo thu da" ge thang ja: agyid: dajhi'- byooyhid: dajhi'- nam pyo: seig xu: dajhi'- batain shi" yo' Lashab shi" joem ri nanu" da" too: moo tho' lho: mung" zoug: moo" ri yhe: jhungshug ge'. ¹²Ngei eig tu' myoo: sho' yu ci: yhi: ge'. Ciwim gari: nanu" thung: joem moo doem kaid tau" kaid da" ngei ri we' doem ci: tau" yhi: ca" wa zi nghoid. Hau: zigi kaid vhang: kaid zi danghoid boem wa. ¹³Nanu" da" nhung" ri we' shu" yhi: ge'. Houg: lho: myab doem tau" loo ge'. ¹⁴Myhang: thang Mangsoo gi hau: nheigboo phoo gi nanu" ri nheig khyeug shoo" myen: nyid baja". Nyang: gi Benyamin yo' nanu" mang: nhung" phoo Simun ri nanu" lo, khyoo: doem tau" ab kaid baja". Ngoo nya: shid re" koem" gi ngoo nga" zooshang: yiri ci: phyug pyam nghoid rigi byug loo" baja"» ga: tid.

¹⁵Houg: yoomo nya: tang: yigi jhungshug yo' ngei eig tu' ri we' yu ci: lho: Benyamin yo' dage" Egutu khyoo: yhi: wa byen soin' bye:. Yoseb shidkhoin" moo nyangnu" gi ju" bye: khyoo: yhe: tid. ¹⁶Yoseb gi nya: mang: bang: yo' dage" Benyamin re" lo ziri myang lang" nya: yhoem: khoug: mo moo" ze: da" dei zoo: ri «Hid: bang: ri nga" yhoem: khyoo: shu" loo" we'. Nyangnu" ngoo yo' dage" nyid" zang zoo: wa nghoid. Houg: yoomo

gougnyhoug said lho: soin' too" ge» ga: tid kaid. ¹⁷Dei zoo: phoo gi Yoseb nhang: ziyoi' dakhyoo" ti" koid wigi hau: tang: yiri nya: yhoem: khyoo: shu" loo" bye:

¹⁸Nyangnu" gi yhoem: khyoo: shu" lo" nyid uri gyoug wigi «Nyhang" gi xang: shi" lheing: ri nyha" thung: moo bo lo da" ngei da" gang mo nyhang" ri hid: khyoo: shu" lo nyid bye:. Nyangnu" nyhang" ri nyeigdain tung" gyi lhoem: koid bye:. Nyha" loo ze: ri yu pyam byid: lho: nyhang" ri nya: join koid nhang: wim bye:» ga: jho: boem ago". ¹⁹Houg: yoomo yhoem: khoem" duang: moo ju" lang" nyangnu" gi dei zoo: phoo ri ²⁰«Jeju" mo gyoo: byid: we' Aseing we"- nga" tang: yigi zoo: shug qei wa shid re" dalheing: re" yu" bye:. ²¹Yhoem: lo" khyoo: moo ngoonu" da" thung: joem ri lo" phang yu" ri yugkhang" moo" jang" moo nyang: nya: ngei doem bo lo da:. Ngoonu" hau ngei nanu" jhang doem ci: tau" ri" bye:. ²²Ngoonu" gi zoo: shug doem qei wa shid re" ngei we' dajhi' doem ci: ri" bye:. Nanu" da" ngei ri ngoonu" da" thung: moo hang" doem kaid tau" kaid ziri ngoonu" hang" we' asi"» ga: tid boem.

²³Dei zoo: phoo gi «Aci' goo"- Agyug noo"- nanu" da" Mangsoo- nanu" nya: phoo da" Mangsoo gi nanu" shid re" nanu" da" thung: moo kaid byid: kaid zi nghoid wa bye:. Nanu" da" ngei ri ngoo yo" yu bye:» ga: tid. Hau: thang: nyang: gi Simun ri we' nyangnu" jhang shu" ri" byid: bye:

²⁴Dei zoo: phoo gi hau: tang: yiri yhoem: khoug: khyoo: shu" vang loo" bye:. Nyang: gi khyid: myo, lo, cid" wa shid re" gyid ri we' ci: re" byid: lho: loo ze: joem ri we' zoo zhoo" byid: bye:. ²⁵Nyangnu" gi nyid" gung ri Yoseb ju" loo lang" lhoem: byid: wa da"

jhungshug ri jen" jen" nyheing soin'
 too" bye:. Khasu" wim ga: ri nyangnu"
 gi nyang: yo' dage" voem: zoo: wa
 nghoid.²⁶Yoseb yhoem: khyoo: ju" loo
 lang" nyangnu" gi jhungshug ri nya:
 jhang ci: re" lho: nya: shidkhoin" mo
 myidjang moo goeb pid boem ago".
²⁷Nyang: gi nyangnu" da" yang" zain:
 khyoo: ri myid: lho: Nanu" ngoo ri tid
 kyo" da" nanu" nya: phoo zookho' gi
 yang" nyid lha"- nyang: gi akhid" ju"
 sho' dadei dayang" nyid shi" lha"» ga:
 wigi myid.

²⁸Nyangnu" gi «Re" da" nu" nham'
 da" dei zoo: phoo ngoonu" nya: phoo
 gi yang" yang" za: dadei nyid ashi"»
 ga: doem tid boem ago". Houg: lho:
 nyangnu" gi nya: shidkhoin" moo poid
 thug thug lho: goeb pid boem ago".

²⁹Yoseb gi nya: nhung" Benyamin
 ri myang lang" «Houg: ri he: yug
 gi nanu" tid da" re" tang: yi mo nge
 thang su: nghoid bye: lha". Nga" zoo:
 we"- Mangsoo nang ri mainkaid
 byid: baja"» ga: nyang: doem phoug
 tid.³⁰Hau: thang: Yoseb gi nyeigdain
 tung" thu khare"- khasu" wim ga: ri
 nyang: gi nhung" ri nheig khyeug
 shoo" gyoo: loo yoomo nghoid. Nyang:
 gi atho' oung: zeing: loo yoomo nya:
 yab khyoo: vang lo" lho: lo" ngau bye:.
³¹Hau: thang: nyang: gi myo, cid"
 pyam lho: doem thu re" wigi nya:
 gung nyang: zeing: ci: lho: voem: dei
 zhoo" wa shid re" tid kaid.³²Yoseb
 gi zoobui" daloem: moo zhung: lho:
 gootu: zoobui" daloem: moo nya:
 mang: nhung" yiri zhung nhang:.
 Egutu byumyu" yigi hau: yab mo
 joyoo goo" khyi' moo zo: boem ago".
 Khasu" wim ga: ri Egutu byumyu"
 yigi Hebre byu yi yo' dage" voem:
 azoo:- phoug" yoin, khyoo: nghoid.
³³Nya: mang: nhung" yiri zoobui" mo
 nya: shoid khyoo: myonhoo: shu: lho:

apyaid khyo" cang lho: gyi: thang mo
 nge thang ju" sho' azoo" tung" zhung:
 nhang:. Nyangnu" ri hougsu" zhung:
 nhang: to" zi si' lang" nyangnu" nyang:
 cang" yu" moug" go" nyid boem da:.
³⁴Yoseb da" zoobui" mo shid" lho:
 nyangnu" ri voem: soin' zho" lo" wigi
 goobang: tho' re" Benyamin ri wim
 tu' je myoo: sho' kaid byid: da:. Houg:
 yoomo nyangnu" gi Yoseb yo' dage"
 yhid: yed sho' zo: shug boem ago".

Byug da" Goem

44 Yoseb gi nya: yhoem: mo da"
 yoovoin yu dei zoo: phoo ri
 «Houg: bang: da" thung: dangain"
 moo nyangnu" yo" voin wa myhoo'
 zoo: shug kaid byid: lho: nyang: yug
 nya: ngei ri we' thung: nhoid moo
 doem kaid byid: kaid we'.²Nga" da"
 ngei goem rigi nge thang su: da"
 thung: nhoid moo nya: gug phoug"
 ngei yo' dage" kaid byid: kaid we» ga:
 amyeong" byid: kaid. Nyang: tid khyo"
 nyang: yhe: koid bye:.³Nab soin: no' re
 nya: mang: tang: yiri nyangnu" da" loo
 ze: joem yo' dage" nhang: kaid bye:.
⁴Nyangnu" gi voomoo" moo gyi" sho'
 avi: shi" moo Yoseb gi nya: yhoem: mo
 dei zoo: phoo ri «Mho: tang: yi thang:
 khyoo: myab cang we'. Nya: bang: ri
 yhe: myhi: lang" «Nanu" gi ge khyo"
 koid ri age khyo" ciwim doem koid la"
⁵Nga" yhoem: seing: da" ngei goem ri
 cikoid khoug" go". Hau: zigi nyang:
 kyeong" ci: lho: nyang: kaid shug nyid
 da" boid phyed nyid da" goem nghoid.
 Nanu" gye" gyi: da" yooboo ri shoid
 boem abye: go"» ein: yhe: tid we» ga:
 nhang: kaid.

⁶Dei zoo: phoo houng: bang: ri yhe:
 myhi: lang" hau: dang: ri doem yhe:
 tid.⁷Nyangnu" gi nyang: ri «Nang hid
 su" re" tid zigi aseing: nang- ngoonu"
 ri cisu" jho: lha". Ngoonu" gi houng: te"

moo" azei:- jham' yo" tang:. ⁸Ngoonu" da" thung: moo bo lo da" ngei rilang" Khanan mung" mo nanu" jhang doem ci: tau" re" zigi nang nyang: we' si' gu nghoid bye:. Re" aseing: da" yhoem: mo ngei ri nghoid loug- sheing: ri nghoid loug- ngoonu" cikoid se' khoug" wa lha". ⁹Yhoem: seing: we"- ngoonu" dayug yug moo hau: zi yu to" zi myang nghoid rigi hau: yug gi said pyam shoug" wa nghoid lho: ngoonu" deing da" bang: gi nanu" da" join koid wa bye:» ga: wigi lhoem: tid.

¹⁰Nyang: gi «Gi bye:- nghoid loug goem yu too" su: ri za: nga" join koid lho: gootu: rigi nhang: kaid wa» ga: tid. ¹¹Houg: yoomo nyangnu" gi nyang: nya: thung: joem ri myab myab khyo' lho: dangain" bang: thung: ri pei: boem ago". ¹²Yoseb da" dei zoo: phoo gi goo" lloo: za: gyi: thang yug jang" mo nge thang yug jhang ju" sho' sho: pei: lo" ri Benyamin da" thung: moo goem ri shau" myang. ¹³Nya: mang: bang: gi koug wigi nyangnu" da" byi: ri lang: ceig pyam- loo ze: yoovoin tho' lho: voomoo" khyoo: doem tau" yhe: boem.

¹⁴Yuda yo' nya: mang: nhung" yi Yoseb nyid nyid da" yhoem: khyoo: ju" lang" nya: shidkhoin" moo goeb pid. ¹⁵Houg: lang" Yoseb gi «Nanu" cikoid go". Ngoo gi boid phyed lho: nanu" ri se' lo ziri nanu" asi' goo" la"» ga: lhoem: tid.

¹⁶«Aseing: we" ngoonu" nang ri khasu" yo" tid loo: wa la"» ga: Yuda phug tid. «Khasu" we' ayo" ngeig loo:. Ngoonu" nya: gung ri khasu" koid lho: se' yo" tid sho' loo wa la". Mangsoo gi ngoonu" da" yooboo ri ayo" nghoeb byid: loo. Goem ri shoug" soeb myang su: za: we' anghoid- akhid" ngoonu" dangain" bang: gi nanu" da" join yi nghoid boem bye:» ga: tid.

¹⁷Yoseb gi «Hougsu" anghoid. Ngoo hougsu" khanham we' koid wa anghoid. Nga" goem yu too" su: ri za: nga" join dakoid nhang: wa. Deing gu dangain" gi nanu" nya: phoo jhang myen myenjam" jham" datau" loo" ge» ga: doem tid.

Benyamin Shid re" Yuda Mho' yoid Khyoo:

¹⁸Yuda gi Yoseb jhang tain" yhe: lho: «Aseing: we"- jeju" mo nang ri dang: yo" tid wa akhang" byid: we'. Nang gi khokham nyang: nghoid da- ngoo ri nheig ayoo: lhe". ¹⁹Aseing: nang ngoonu" ri «Nanu" nya: phoo nyid shi" la"- gootu: mang: nhung" nyid shi" la"» ga: myid:. ²⁰Ngoonu" gi «Ngoonu" moo ngoonu" nya: phoo mang: zoo: yo' nyang: mang: thang: ri doem yo" da" nhung" nge thang su: dayug nyid shi". Hau: yug da" nya: mang: yug gi shid: bye:. Houg: lho: nya: tang: gi nya: myhi' dayug za: mo nghoid lho: nyang: za: date nyid lo:- nya: phoo we' nyang: ri atho' tid jheddad da:. ²¹Aseing: nang nyang: ri shau" myang wa shid re" he: joyoo moo shu" ri" we' ga: nang ngoonu" ri tid. ²²Houg: lho: ngoonu" gi hau: yug yo' nya: phoo ayo" gang:- gang: lang" gi nya: phoo shid: loo" wa zi nghoid» ein: tid bye:. ²³Hau: thang: nang gi «Nanu" da" nya: nhung" nge thang yug ri ashu" ri" nghoid rigi nanu" gi nga" shidkhoin" khyoo: doem ayo" vang ri" wa nghoid» ga: tid bye:.

²⁴«Ngoonu" nya: phoo jhang ju" loo" lang" ngoonu" gi nang tid ziyoi' dakhyoo" ti" lo" tid bye:. ²⁵Hau: thang: nyang: gi ngoonu" ri doem tau" yhe: lho: zoo: noem dajhi' doem yhe: qei wa shid re" tid bye:. ²⁶Ngoonu" gi «Ngoonu" yo" yhi: wa zi anghoid. Ngoonu" nya: nhung" nge thang su: ri za: ashu" yhe: nghoid rigi hau: yug da"

shidkhoin" khyoo: ngoonu" yo" vang
 yhi: wa anghoid. Nhung" nge thang
 su: bo ri za: ngoonu" dayo" yhi: wa
 nghoid" ein: phug tid bye:. ²⁷Ngoonu"
 nya: phoo gi «Nanu" se' ziyu' dakhyoo"
 ti" nga" yhoem: seing: myhi' Rakhela
 gi yuggi zoo: eig yug khyeing" dayo".
²⁸Dayug su: gi anyid byug khari" loo.
 Nyang: rigi siyoo gougnyhoug joem
 wigi ngaid ceing zo: pyam yoomo
 khid" nyid" ju" sho' nyang: ri ngoo
 amyang khari" loo. ²⁹He: yug ri nanu"
 akhid" doem shu" yhe: byug nghoid
 rigi nyang: moo daja: ja: bue" lo rigi
 ngoo gi mang: bye: ziyu' dakhyoo" ti"
 nanu" wigi bui" nhang: da" kougshu:
 khyoo: gang mo ngoo ri said nyid
 boem wa bye: go" ga: wigi tid.

³⁰⁻³¹Xo' lho: «Aseing: we"» ga: Yuda
 xo' tid. «Ngoo gi hau: yug abo zi za:
 nga" phoo jhang lo" nghoid rigi ngoo
 yo' dage" hau: yug abo lo zi lhoem:
 myang yo' nyang: gi shid: loo" wa bye:.
 Nya: kang: ri hau: yug da" kang: yo'
 dage" thoeb too" lho: nyang: gi gye"
 mang: bye: yoomo kougshu: khyoo:
 yo' ngoonu" nyang: ri said pyam khyo"
 bui" wa myang. ³²Hau: tho' agoo"-
 ngoo gi nga" phoo da" zoothang shid
 re" nga" da" kangso' yo' kookham:
 kham: too" bye:. Zoothang ri re" jhang
 adoem shu' tau" lo nghoid rigi nga"
 pyaid goin" moo nheig" khoin" dajha"
 zang" nyid baja" ein: we' tid khoo'
 bye:. ³³Houg: yoomo aseing: we"- nya:
 gungthid ngoo nyang: hid: moo join
 dajha" koid nyid loo: wa. Nyang: rigi
 nya: mang: bang: yo' dage" yhoem:
 khyoo: doem tau" loo" wa shid re"
 akhang" byid: we'. ³⁴Ngoo yo' dage"
 hau: abo lo rigi ngoo gi nga" phoo
 jhang khasu" koid se' yo" tau" loo" wa
 la". Nga" phoo moo bue" loo wa da"
 dain ci' ja: ngoo gi atho' oung: voem"
 myang» ga: wigi tid.

**Yoseb gi Nya: Mang: bang:
 ri Nyang: Hang" Nghoid
 Khyoo: Tid Kyo"**

45 Yoseb gi nya: dei zoo: yi da"
 shidkhoin" moo nya: da" kham:
 zo: nyid da" khyoo: ri ayo" tho' zeing:
 too" loo:. Houg: yoomo houg: bang:
 dangain" ri yhoem: pain' khyoo: thu
 loo" nhang: kaid. Dayug we' anyid
 lang" Yoseb gi nya: mang: bang: ri
 nyang: hang" nghoid khyoo: ri tid
 kyoo" bye:. ²Nyang: gi ngau eig thui:
 zeing yo' ngau kaid ri Egutu byu
 yigi hau: ziri shau" gyo: pyam wigi
 lu dang: gi khokham khoo" goin"
 khyoo: fu" loo" bye:. ³Yoseb nya: mang:
 nhung" yiri «Ngoo gi Yoseb nghoid.
 Nga" phoo gi dadei nyid si" la"» ga: tid.
 Nghoid loug- nya: mang: bang: hau:
 khyoo: shoug" gyoo: lang" nyangnu"
 gi gye" gyoug dain yoomo nyangnu"
 ci: we' ase' phug tid loo. ⁴Hau: thang:
 Yoseb nyangnu" ri «Nga" jang mo tain"
 loo ge'» ga: lang" nyangnu" we' tain"
 loo bye:. Xo' lho: nyang: gi «Ngoo gi
 nanu" Egutu mung" khyoo: oung"
 kaid shoug" su:- nanu" nya: nhung"
 Yoseb nyang: nghoid bye:. ⁵Nanu"
 ngoo ri hid: khyoo: oung" zo: kaid da"
 gang mo amyen akhyoid awim goo"-
 nya: gung nyang: yooboo afoin: nyid
 goo". Hougsu" bue" lo zigi mung" byu
 yi da" kang: ri khyoid yu wa shid re"
 Mangsoo gi nanu" da" shid vhu" khyoo:
 nhang: kaid zi nyang: danghoid. ⁶He:
 zigi mougmyid tho' moo eig zain ein:
 wa da" phang" khoug danghoid shi".
 Ci shoo" ci: agi wa ci: ashau" yhoem"
 yu wa da" zain void wim: zain nyang:
 jo, shi" wa nghoid. ⁷Mangsoo gi hid:
 te" mau" pho" khyoo: khyo" nanu" ri
 khyoid yu wa shid re" nanu" da" shid
 vhu" khyoo: ngoo ri nhang: kaid zi
 nghoid lho: nanu" yo' nanu" da" amyed

ashen yi kangso' loid byoin shoug" wa shid re" gyeing" koid zi nghoid. ⁸Houg: yoomo ngoo ri hid: khyoo: nhang: kaid mo, gi gyeing" nyang: nanu" anghoid-Mangsoo danghoid. Nyang: gi ngoo ri khokham da" gyi: thang da" zoug: moo" bui" nhang: bye:. Ngoo gi nya: damung" goin" da" yoovoin boo su: nghoid wigi Egutu damung" goin" da" meing: vhoeb zoug: moo" nghoid.

⁹Akhid" nga" phoo jhang myab tau" lo" lho: re" zoo: Yoseb hid: su" ga: tid kaid. Mangsoo gi ngoo ri Egutu mung" dangain" da" meing: vhoeb zoug: koid too" bye:- ane" nyid loo nga" jhang re" loo ge'. ¹⁰Nanu" Goshen moug: moo re" nyid ge'. Ngoo yo' jhang jhang hau: joyoo moo re" yo" nyid wa nghoid. Nang we' re" zoo: yi we' re" myid: zoo: yi we' re" da" yang-coidbaid- nu: gougnyhoug joem yo' nang yoo" mooyoo" yo' re" yo" nyid wa nghoid. ¹¹Nanu" Goshen moo re" nyid nghoid rigi ngoo gi nang ri yo" yu" coung: wa nghoid. Phang" khoug gi wim: zain jo, shi" wa nghoid yoomo ngoo gi nang yo' re" yhoem: byu yiri re" gougnyhoug joem ri we' zooyoid ashau" nyhang: noug» ga: pyeung: kaid.

¹²Xo' lho: Yoseb gi «Akhid" nanu" dangain" bang: yo' Benyamin nang nyang: we' ngoo gi Yoseb nyang: nghoid khyoo: ri myang boem bye:. ¹³Ngoo gi khayhi" yoem: so' yoem: vho" bo khyoo: yo' nanu" myang moomyang dangain" da" khyoo: nga" ba" ri lo" zhang: kyoo" ge'. Houg: lho: nyang: ri hid: khyoo: myab shu" ri" loo ge'» ga: tid.

¹⁴Nyang: gi nya: nhung" Benyamin ri gab po: lho: ngoug bye:. Benyamin we' nyang: ri po: zeing lho: ngoug bye:. ¹⁵Hau: thang: ngau nyid zoo" re nyang: gi nya: mang: bang: ri po:

zeing lho: nyangnu" yugkhang" moo" ri boobug bug byid:. Hau: thang: nya: mang: bang: nyang: yo' dang: ji lo boem ago".

¹⁶Yoseb da" nya: mang: nhung" bang: ju" re" khyo: lu dang: gi khokham vang" goin" fu" lo" wigi khokham phoo yo' nya: zoug: ludaid yigi gyoo: gau boem bye:. ¹⁷Nyang: Yoseb ri «Re" mang: nhung" bang: ri gougnyhoug too: joem soin" lho: Khanan khyoo: tau" loo" nhang: kaid we'. ¹⁸Nyangnu" ri nya: phoo yo' nyangnu" yhoem: byu yiri lo" shu" nhang: lho: hid: khyoo: doem re" loo goo" baja". Ngoo gi Egutu mung" mo ge thang da" joyoo nyangnu" ri byid: wa. Nyangnu" nyid wa joyoo myoo" sho' jo,. ¹⁹Nyangnu" da" yhoem: seing: myhi' bang:- zooshang: bang: yo' nya: phoo ri shu" ri" wa shid re" Egutu mung" mo rheing" joem ri we' ci: loo" we' ein: tid we'.

²⁰Nyangnu" da" yooboin: sang" goo joem ri too" kho' wa shid re" aci' goo". Egutu mung" mo ge thang zi nyangnu" ri byid: wa» ga: tid.

²¹Yaku da" nya: zoo: yigi nyangnu" tid khyo" koid boem bye:. Yoseb gi khokham amyeing" byid: ziyoo' dakhyoo" ti" nyangnu" ri rheing" joem byid: kaid lho: gyung: khyoo: moo zookhoo: ri we' byid: kaid bye:. ²²Nyang: gi nyangnu" yugkhang" moo" ri byimi thid wa shid re" byid: kaid nghoid loug Benyamin rigi ngei soem" shoo: pyi" byimi thid wim: zuang ri byid: kaid. ²³Nyang: gi nya: phoo shid re" Egutu mung" mo ge thang jonu" loo zei: daxi: du: mo foin: kaid lho: gug- zoo: noem yo' khyoo: moo zoo: wa da" lazoo: lashug joem ri loo zei: daxi: du: moo foin kaid. ²⁴Nyang: gi nyangnu" ri «Gyung: khyoo: moo myeing" amyoo loo" goo"» ga: tid kaid wigi nya: mang: yiri

nhang: kaid lho: nyangnu" thu loo" bye.

²⁵Nyangnu" gi Egutu mo thu lo" lho: nyangnu" nya: phoo Yaku nyid da" Khanan mung"- yhoem: khyoo: tau" loo" boem bye.. ²⁶«Yoseb gi dei nyid ashi"- ga: nyangnu" nyang: ri lo" tid kyo". Nyang: Egutu mung" goin" mo vhoebkhang" su: nghoid» ga: lang" Yaku gi gyo: mau" ziyoy' nyangnu" ri ayo" loem" byug loo.

²⁷Nghoid loug nyangnu" ri Yoseb tid kaid khyoo: nyang: ri tid kyo" lho: Egutu khyoo: nyang: ri shu" yhe: uri zhung: nang wa shid re" Yoseb byid: kaid da" rheing" joem ri myang lang" she' nyang: daloem" jeing" lo da:. ²⁸«Nga" zoo: Yoseb gi dadei nyid shid" ga: o"» ga: nyang: tid. «Ngoo vho: zigi houng: nghoid- ngoo ashid: shi" ri nya: jhang yhe: lho: yhe: shoug" wa nghoid» ga: xo' tid.

**Yaku yo' Nya: Yhoem: Byu yi
Egutu Khyoo: Yhe: lo" Khyoo:**

46 Yaku gi nyang: yoo" mooyoo" dangain" ri yoovoin soin" lho: nya: phoo Isag da" Mangsoo ri xoin" ngei" wa joyoo Berasheba khyoo: yhe: lo" da:. ²Mangsoo gi myen" ri yoeb myang khyo" nyang: ri dang: re" tid zigi «Yaku- Yaku» ga: lang"

«Ngoo hid: moo nyid o"» ga: tu".

³«Ngoo gi Mangsoo nghoid- re" pho da" Mangsoo nghoid- Egutu khyoo: yhi: wa shid re" nang aci' nyid. Ngoo gi hau: joyoo mo re" amyed ashen yiri byumyu" zeing yhe: bui" nhang: wa. ⁴Ngoo gi Egutu khyoo: nang yo' dage" yhe: lho: re" da" amyed ashen' yiri he: joyoo khyoo: doem shu" tau" loo wa nghoid. Yoseb gi nang shid: uri nang yo' dage" nyid nyid wa bye..

⁵Yaku we' Berasheba mo thu loo bye.. Nya: zoo: yigi nyang: ri we' nyangnu"

da" zooshang: yi yo' nyangnu" da" yhoem: seing: myhi' yiri we' Egutu khokham byid: kaid da" rheing" joem moo zhung: nhang: boem ago". ⁶Nyangnu" gi Khanan mung" mo yo" yu da" nyangnu" da" gougnyhoug gougdoo: joem yo' jonu" joem dangain" yo' Egutu mung" khyoo: yhe: loo" bye.. ⁷Nya: zoo: myiyi: zoo:- yuggi zoo: yi yo' nya: myid: zoo yi dangain" bang: ri Yaku yo' dage" shu" yhe: loo" bye..

⁸Nyang: yo' dage" Egutu mung" khyoo: yhe: loo" bang: Yaku da" yhoem: byu yigi nya: zoo: mang: zeing yug Ruben ⁹Ruben da" nya: zoo: tang: yigi Hanug- Palu- Hezron- yo' Khami bang: nghoid. ¹⁰Simun yo' nya: zoo: tang: yigi Yemuella- Yamin- Ohad- Yakhin- Zohara yo' Khanan myhi' mo da" yuggi zoo: Shaula bang: nghoid. ¹¹Levi yo' nya: zoo: tang: yigi Gershon- Kohad- Merari bang: nghoid. ¹²Yuda yo' nya: zoo: yigi Shela- Phered- Zerag bang: nghoid lho: (Khanan moo shid: khare" da" nya: zoo: tang: gi Era yo' Onan nghoid). Phered da" zooshang: tang: gi Hezron yo' Hamula tang: nghoid. ¹³Isakha yo' nya: zoo: yigi Thola- Phua- Yashub- Shimron bang: nghoid. ¹⁴Zebulun yo' nya: zoo: yigi Sereed- Elon- Yalela bang: nghoid. ¹⁵Hid: bang: gi Mesopotamia moug: moo Yaku shid re" Lea khu: co' phyed byid: bang: nghoid wigi myiyi: nu" Dina we' boo shi". Lea da" ung: mo gyo" da" Yaku amyed ashen yigi soem" xe: soem" yug nghoid.

¹⁶Gad yo' nya: zoo: tang: yigi Zephon- Hagi- Shuni- Ezbon- Eri- Arudi yo' Areli bang: nghoid. ¹⁷Ashera yo' nya: zoo: tang: yigi Imana- Ishva- Ishvi- Beria yo' nyangnu" nhammoo" Sera bang: nghoid. Beria da" nya: zoo: gi Hebera yo' Malkhiela tang: nghoid. ¹⁸Hid: bang: daxi: khyug yug gi Laban

wigi Lea ri byid: kaid da" join myhi' Zilpha ung: mo gyo" da" Yaku amyed ashen bang: nghoid.

¹⁹Yaku da" yhoem: seing: myhi' Rakhela gi Yoseb yo' Benjamin ri co' phyed byid: da:. ²⁰Egutu mung" moo Yoseb gi Heliopoli mo da" khainjung Photiphera da" nya: zoo: Asenad da" ung: khyo" Manashe yo' Ephrim zooshang: eig yug ri yoo" bye:. ²¹Benjamin da" nya: zoo: tang: yigi Bela- Bekhara- Ashoela- Gera- Naman- Ehi- Rosha- Muphim- Huphim yo' Areda bang: nghoid. ²²Hid: bang: daxe: myid: yug bang: gi Rakhela da" ung: mo gyo" da" Yaku amyed ashen bang: nghoid.

²³Dan yo' nya: zoo: Hushim. ²⁴Naphtali yo' nya: zoo: tang: yigi Yazela- Guni- Yezera yo' Shilem bang: nghoid. ²⁵Hid: bang: nyhed yug gi Laban wigi nya: zoo: Rakhela ri byid: kaid da" join myhi' Bila da" ung: mo gyo" da" Yaku amyed ashen bang: nghoid.

²⁶Egutu khyoo: yhe: lo" da" Yaku amyed ashen gyeong" yigi khyug xe: khyug yug nghoid lho: houng: moo nya: dumoo" bang: aboo shi". ²⁷Egutu mung" moo Yoseb yo" too" bye: zooshang: eig yug nghoid lho: shu" re" lo da" Yaku yhoem: byu yi dangain" nyhed xi: yug nghoid boem ago".

**Yaku yo' nya: ikoin deungkhu:
byu yi Egutu mo ju" lo khyoo:**

²⁸Yaku gi Goshen moung: moo re" shoug" wa khyo" Yoseb ri yhe: tid lang" wa shid re" Yuda ri shid vhu" khyoo: nhang: kaid. Nyangnu" ju" re" lo ri ²⁹Yoseb gi nya: myang: rheing" zhung: thu loo bye:. Nyangnu" shoug" goo" lang" Yoseb gi nya: pho da" leung zeung: mo gap po: lho: soo" soo" myang" sho' ngau da:. ³⁰Yaku gi

Yoseb ri «Akhid" gi ngoo gi nang ri myang wigi nang dei nyid ziri si' bye: gang mo shid: ri we' myo, coem" wa bye:» ga: tid.

³¹Hau: thang: Yoseb gi nya: mang: nhung" yi yo' nya: yhoem: byu yiri «Ngoo lo" lho: Khanan mung" moo nyid da" nga" phoo yhoem: byu yi dangain" yo' nga" mang: bang: nga" jhang ju" bye: ein: khokham ri lo" tid ba. ³²Nanu" gi yang zoem: mo, yo' yhoem: myhu: gougnyhoug yoo" mo, nghoid wigi nanu" yoo" mooyoo" coid kyung- yang kyung- nu: kyung joem ci: ri" bye: khyoo:- nyang: ri ngoo lo" tid kyoo" ba. ³³Khokham gi nanu" ri khe: lho: ce: moo" ze: zo: khyoo: myid: lang" ³⁴Nanu" gi phoug" phyid" yi pyaid mo nyang: yhoem: myhu: gougnyhoug joem ri myhu: zo: lo khyoo: ri goo" lhoo: jhug jhug nyang: ri tid kyoo" ge'. Hougsu" tid kyo" khyo" nanu" gi Goshen moung: moo nyid nhang: wa zi nghoid» ga: tid. Yoseb hid: su" tid khyoo: gi Egutu byumyu" yigi yang zung" mo, yo' dajhi' we' azoem" khoug: boem yoomo nghoid.

47 Houng: yoomo Yoseb gi nya: mang: wim: yug ri shu" ci: lho: khokham pho jhang loo" bye:. Nyang: gi khokham ri «Nga" phoo yo' nga" mang: nhung" yigi gougnyhoug gougdoe joem nyangnu" yoo" mooyoo" dangain" yo' Khanan mung" mo ju" re" boem bye:. Nyangnu" gi akhid" Goshen moung: moo ju" nyid boem abye:» ga: tid. ²Hau: thang: nyang: gi nya: mang: tang: yiri khokham jhang fang kaid. ³Khokham gi nyangnu" ri «Nanu" ce: moo" ze: go" la"» ga: myid: lang" nyangnu" gi «Phoug" phyid" xeig mo nyang: ngoonu" gi yang zoem: mo, nghoid- aseing: we"» ga: tid. ⁴Khanan mung" moo phang" khoug gye" thain: yoomo gougnyhoug kaid zhoo" wa

da" mhain" nu" jang: ajo, loo: yoomo
 he: moug: moo nyid wa shid mo re"
 loo bye:. Jeju" mo ngoonu" ri Goshen
 moug: moo nyid nhang: goo" la» ga:
 tid boem ago". ⁵Khokham gi Yoseb
 ri «Akhid" re" phoo yo' re" mang:
 nhung" yi ju" re" bye: gang mo ⁶Egutu
 mung" gi nyangnu" da" moug: nghoid
 bye:. Nyangnu" ri he: moug: mo ge
 thang da" joyoo Goshen moug: moo
 nyid nhang: ge'. Houg: lho: nyangnu"
 khoug: moo: si' jhang: mo, bo nghoid
 rigi houg: bang: ri nga" gougnyhoug
 joem ri vhu" she: lho: zoen: nhang:
 we» ga: tid.

⁷Hau: thang: Yoseb gi nya: phoo
 Yaku ri shu" lo lho: khokham jang"
 moo yhe: shu" shau" da:. Yaku gi
 khokham ri mainkaid dang: tid lho:
⁸Khokham gi nyang: ri «Nang gi
 apyaid khamyhoo' nghoid bye: la"»ga:
 lhoem: myid: da:.

⁹Yaku gi «Nga" da" kangso' gyung:
 khyoo: gi zain loem dasho: soem" xi:
 zain nghoid bye:. Hau: zain void gi
 aleing" kyeing" za: nghoid wigi ayoug:
 akhid" za: danghoid. Apyaid sheing:
 da" nga" phoug" phyid" yi da" apyaid
 rigi tho' oung: myhi: wa anghoid» ga:
 tid kyo". ¹⁰Yaku gi khokham ri vhu"
 da" mainkaid dang: tid lho: thu lo.
¹¹Khokham amyeing" byid: khyo"
 Yoseb gi nya: phoo yo' nya: mang:
 tang: yiri Ramese vooomoo" nam mo
 ge thang da" joyoo ri seing: nhang:
 lho: Egutu mung" moo nyhid: too"
 bye:. ¹²Yoseb gi nya: phoo ri we' nya:
 mang: nhung" yiri we' houg: lho: nya:
 phoo da" yhoem: byu nyid moonyid-
 gyi: zoo: nge zoo: dangain" bang: ri
 zoo: shug gam zho" nyid da:.

Phang" Khoug Moo"

¹³Phang" khoug gi je je bue" loo
 yoomo khamoo: we' zoo: shug ajo,

loo. Houg: lho: Egutu yo' Khanan
 mung" mo mung" byu yigi zooyoid
 yoomo yoem: neing: lo boem bye:.
¹⁴Nyangnu" gug re" qei boem- Yoseb
 we' ngei dangain" ri zheing" lho:
 khokham khoo" khyo: ci: loo" bye:.
¹⁵Egutu yo' Khanan mo bang: gi ngei
 dangain" yhung: thang pyam lang"
 Egutu byumyu" yigi Yoseb jhang
 re" lho: «Ngoonu" ri zoo: shug byid:
 we' ngoonu" ri ashid: nhang: lhe".
 Ngoonu" ngei dangain" thang bye:»
 ga: tid boem.

¹⁶Yoseb gi nyangnu" ri «Nanu" da"
 yhoem: myhu: gougnyhoug ci: ri"
 ge'. Nanu" da" ngei dangain" thang
 byug lang" gi hau: ziyoy' zoo: shug ri
 thid byid: wa» ga: doem tid. ¹⁷Houg:
 yoomo nyangnu" gi gougnyhoug joem
 ri Yoseb jhang ci: re" boem wigi nyang:
 gi nyangnu" da" nu:- myang:- loo zei-
 coidbaid- yang joem yo' nyangnu"
 ri zoo: shug lhoem: thid byid:. Hau:
 zain ri nyang: gi nyangnu" da" yhoem:
 myhu: gougnyhoug joem dangain"
 yo' thid lho: nyangnu" ri zoo: shug yo'
 khu: bye:.

¹⁸Thang: zain moo nyangnu" gi
 doem re" lho: «Aseing: we"- ngoonu"
 gi re" shidkhoin" moo anghoeb azoug"
 jha" tid ba. Ngoonu" ngei we' dangain"
 thang khare" wigi ngoonu" da"
 gougnyhoug joem dangain" we' re" da"
 zi kyeing" nghoid byug bye:. Ngoonu"
 da" gung du: joem yo' yoothung"
 yoogu: joem mo laid: lho: nang ri byid:
 wa gootu: ci: we' adeing loo:. ¹⁹Ngoonu"
 ri ashid: nhang:. Nheig khyeug yu la.
 Ngoonu" da" dain" ri yooyang" no, yoid
 abue" pyam nhang:. Ngoonu" ri qei
 yu wigi ngoonu" mougmyid yo' zoo:
 shug thid wa nghoid wigi ngoonu" gi
 khokham da" join koid wa nghoid wigi
 ngoonu" da" mougmyid ri we' nyang: ri
 seing: nhang: loo: wa. Ngoonu" ri kang:

xo' wa zoo: shug byid: wigi ngoonu" da"
dain" moo khyoo' wa myoug: shi" byid:
la» ga: re" tid boem.

²⁰Yoseb gi Egutu mung" goin" mo
mougmyid joem dangain" ri khokham
shid re" qei pyam bye:. Phang" khoug
gye" gyoug pho" bue" loo yoomo Egutu
byumyu" yi dangain" bang: gi nyang:
nya: myidjang ri oung" pyam wigi
myidjang dangain" gi khokham zi bui"
khari" bye:. ²¹Yoseb gi Egutu mung"
dangain" mo mung" byu yiri join koid
yu pyam bye:. ²²Khainjung yi seing:
da" myidjang ri kyeing" za: aqei yu loo:
dateing too" lo. Nyangnu" myidjang ri
aoung" boem zigi khokham gi houng:
bang: ri zoo: shug tham: sho' pang"
thoug yu" byid: nyid yoomo nghoid.
²³Yoseb gi mung" byu yiri «Boin: go"
la"- ngoo gi nanu" ri we' nanu" da"
mougmyid ri we' khokham shid mo qei
yu pyam bye:. He: zigi nanu" da" dain"
joem moo khyoo' wa da" myoug: shi"
nghoid. ²⁴Shivoo: zheing" yo, ri nanu"
gi khokham ri wim boem mo daboem
re" byid: ge'. Deing da" gu: ri nanu"
yhung: lho: nanu" zoo: ge'» ga: tid.

²⁵Ngoonu" gi «Aseing nang- ngoonu"
kang: ri khyoid yu abye:. Nang gi
ngoonu" tho' moo ge lho' nyid su:
nghoid wigi ngoonu" gi khokham
da" join yi bue" nyid wa bye:» ga: tid
boem. ²⁶Houg: yoomo Yoseb gi Egutu
mung" moo shivoo: shiloem wim:
boem mo daboem gi khokham ri byid:
ca" wa da" tarha" daloem: ri koid too"
bye:. He: tarha" gi akhid" nyid" ju" sho'
jha" jo, nyid bye:. Khainjung bang: da"
myidjang joem ri za: khokham aseing:
yu nghoid da:.

Yaku Da" Thang" Thang Mho' Sang: Dang:

²⁷Israela byumyu" yigi Egutu mung"
Goshen moug: moo nyid wigi houng:

moo nyangnu" gi yo" de lo wigi
zooshang: yi nyid myo: lo boem bye:
²⁸Yaku gi Egutu mung" moo apyaid
dasho: myid: xe: nyhed zain ju" sho'
daxi: nyhed zain nyid ju" bye:. ²⁹Nya:
shid: yo, gi jhang bye: yoomo nya:
zoo: Yoseb ri khe: yu lho: «Re" lo, nga"
tang" bau" agyo: moo kaid lho: nang
gi ngoo ri Egutu mung" moo anyhoeb
wa ein: jham' tang: we'. ³⁰Ngoo gi nga"
phoug" phyid" myhoeb da" jang" moo
danyhoeb nau. Egutu mung" mo ngoo
ri vu, thu lo" wigi hau: jang" moo ngoo
ri dalo" myhoeb ge'» ga: tid.

Yoseb we' «Nang tid khyo" ngoo koid
wa bye:» ga: tid. ³¹Yaku gi «Nang koid
wa ein: da" jham' tang: we» ga: doem
tid wigi Yoseb we' jham' tang: dang:
theing to" wigi Yaku we' nya: yhoeb
jang: mo jeju" boin: dang: tid bye:.

Yaku gi Ephrim yo' Manashe ri Mainkaid Byid:

48 Hau: thang: amyang" ri Yoseb
ri nya: phoo no khyoo: re" tid
kyo" boem. Houng: yoomo nyang: gi
nya: zoo: Manashe yo' Ephrim tang:
ri shu" ci: lho: nya: phoo Yaku jhang
shoug" wa lo" ago". ²Yaku gi nya: zoo:
Yoseb nyang: ri shoug" wa lo khyoo: ri
tid kyoo" lang" shang" to' lho: yhoeb
jang: moo to' zung: da:. ³Yaku gi Yoseb
ri «Khanan mung" mo Luza joyoo moo
myhang: thang Mangsoo gi ngoo ri
thu shid lho: ngoo ri mainkaid byid:
bye:. ⁴Nyang: ngoo ri «Re" da" amyed
ashen yigi byumyu" zeing myoo" sho'
bue" loo sho' ngoo gi nang ri zoo: du
myo: loug loo nhang: wa. Nyangnu"
apyaid atoo: seing: nyid wa shid re"
ngoo gi he: mougmyid ri re" amyed
ashen yi lo, khyoo: byid: wa ga: tid
to"» ga: wigi tid.

⁵Yaku gi xo' lho: «Yoseb- Egutu
mung" khyoo: ngoo ari" shi" ri nang

yo" da" re" zooshang: tang: we' ngoo
 yo' sen:- Ephrim yo' Manashe tang: gi
 nga" zoo: Ruben yo' Simun tang: te"-
 nga" byukung: nyang: nghoid. ⁶Nya:
 tang: thang: moo gootu: zooshang: yi
 doem yo" nghoid rigi ngoo yo' asen:
 Nyangnu" da" mid joem gi Ephrim
 yo' Manashe tang: mo yoo" goo" baja".
⁷Ngoo gi re" myhi' Rakhela yoomo
 ngoo hid: su" koid bye:- Mesopotamia
 mo ngoo doem tau" lo nyid ri Khanan
 moug: khoug: Ephrad mo gyi" sho'
 ave: da" joyoo daloem: moo nyang:
 shid: khari" yoomo ngoo gye" koug
 bye:. Ngoo gi nyang: ri Ephrad khyoo:
 yhe: lo" da" khyoo: yam moo myhoeb
 too" bye:» ga: tid kyo". (Ephrad ga:
 zigi akhid" Bedlehem ga: da" joyoo
 nghoid.)

⁸Yaku gi Yoseb da" nya: zoo: tang: ri
 myang lang" nyang: gi «He: yuggi nu"
 tang: gi hang" nghoid» ga: myid:.

⁹Yoseb gi «He: tang: gi Egutu mung"
 moo Mangsoo ngoo ri gam byid: da"
 nga" zoo: tang: nghoid» ga: doem tid
 kyo".

Yaku gi «Ngoo nya: tang: ri mainkaid
 byid: wa shid re" nga" jhang shu" loo
 we'» ga: tid. ¹⁰Yaku gi apyaid gyi:
 bye: yoomo myo, goolhoo: amyang
 loo:- myo, agyeing: byug loo:. Yoseb
 gi nya: zoo: tang: ri nya: jhang khyoo:
 shu" yhe: lho: Yaku gi nya: tang: ri po:
 wigi babug bug bye:. ¹¹Yaku gi Yoseb ri
 «Ngoo gi nang ri kxanham we' doem
 shau" myang wa ajhoo: loo:- akhid"
 Mangsoo ngoo ri re" zoo: tang: rilang"
 myang nhang: wa shid re" akhang"
 byid:» ga: tid. ¹²Hau: thang: Yoseb
 gi nya: pho tang" koin" mo nya: zoo:
 tang: ri shu" yu lho: myonhoo: myid
 moo tain" sho' nya: phoo shidkhoin"
 moo goeb pid.

¹³Yoseb gi nya: phoo Yaku da" lo,
 kung" shoid moo Ephrim- lo, yoo

shoid moo Manashe ri nyid nhang:
¹⁴Nghoid loug Yaku gi nya: lo, ri kung"
 keig pyam' lho: nya: lo, yo lo, rigi ngi
 shi" da" Ephrim da" vhuloem tho' moo
 ke" lho: nya: lo, kung" lo, yo' gi mang:
 moo" Manashe da" vhuloem tho' moo
 ke". ¹⁵Hau: thang: nyang: gi Yoseb ri
 mainkaid byid: zigi

«Nga" phoug" phyid" Abraham-
 Isag loem khoug: lo da"
 Mangsoo gi he: tang: ri
 mainkaid byid: baja".

Nyangnu" gi zooshang: myoo:
 sho' amyed ashen myoo"
 sho' yo" loo goo" baja"» ga:
 mainkaid byid:.

¹⁶«Ngoo ri dam dab zu: azang"
 sho' khyoid khyu: lo da"
 moug: lagyoo: gi nyangnu" ri
 mainkaid byid: baja".

Nga" myeing khyang" yo' nga"
 phoug" phyid" Abraham yo'
 Isag da" myeing khyang" gi
 he: zooshang: tang: khyo" xo'
 geing: jo, baja".

Nyangnu" gi zooshang: myoo:
 sho' amyed ashen myoo:
 sho' yo" loo goo" baja"» ga:
 mainkaid byid:.

¹⁷Yoseb gi nya: pho da" lo, yo lo, gi
 Ephrim da" vhuloem moo ke" to" ziri
 nyang: myang lang" myen akhyoid
 bui" bye:. Houg: yoomo nyang: gi
 Ephrim vhuloem tho' mo nya: pho lo,
 ri yu lho: Manashe da" vhuloem tho'
 khyoo: shu" ke" kaid. ¹⁸Nyang: gi nya:
 phoo ri «Nga" ba" we" houg: khyo"
 anghoid. He: yug gi mang: moo"
 nghoid- re" lo, yo lo, nya: vhuloem tho'
 moo ki" wa» ga: tid.

¹⁹Nya: phoo ngeug lho: «Ngoo se'
 nga" zoo: we"- ngoo se' Manashe da"
 amyed ashen yi we' byumyu" zeing
 bue" lo wa nghoid. Nghoid loug nya:
 nhung" yug gi nya: tho' je' gyi: wa zi

ngheid. Houg: lho: nya: amyed ashen
yigi gyi: sheung: da" byumyu" zeing
bue" loo wa nghoid» ga: tid.

²⁰Hougsu" nyang: gi hau: nyid" nya:
tang: ri mainkaid byid: lho: «Israela
byumyu" yigi nyangnu" mainkaid
dang: tid lang" nanu" da" myeing
ri lang: loo goo" baja". Nyangnu" gi
«Mangsoo gi nanu" ri Ephrim yo'
Manashe tang: ri te" bui" nhang:
baja"» ga: goo" baja". Hid: khyo" wigi
Yaku gi Ephrim ri Manashe da" shid
vhu" khyoo: to" kaid bye:.

²¹Hau: thang: Yaku gi Yoseb ri «Nang
myang ziyu' dakhyoo" ti" ngoo gi shid:
wam bye:. Nghoid loug Mangsoo gi
nang ri lhoug zung" lho: re" phoug"
phyid" yi da" moug: khyoo: nang ri
shu" loo" baja". ²²Nga" sham:- nga" lid:
yo' Amori byumyu" yi jang mo ngoo
yo" yu to" da" myid nu" da" Shekhem
moug: rigi re" mang: nhung" ri we'
abyid:- nang ri nyang: byid: bye:» ga:
tid.

Yaku da" Thang" Thang Dang:

49 Yaku nya: zoo: tang: yiri khe:
yu lho: «Zeing: loo ge'. he:
thang: nyid" nanu" cisu" bue" loo wa
khyoo: ngoo nanu" ri tid wa.

² «Yaku da" zooshang: tang: yi
zeing: lo wigi tam" gyoo: ge'.
Nanu" nya: phoo Israela da"
dang: tam" gyoo: ge'.

³ Ruben nang gi nga" zooshid"
nga" yoem: vhu" nghoid.
Yuggi yoem: mo xang: shi" da"
ashi" nghoid. Nang gi nga"
pyaid mo mang: zeing yug we'
nghoid.

Nga" zoo: yi dangain" tho'
myonhoo: bo lho: yoem: bo
thang su: nyang: nghoid bye:.

⁴ Nang gi gyid khyoid zoo" te"
nghoid da:-
Nghoid loug nang gi yhouggyen:
thang su: yo" bui" wa anghoid.
Ciwim gari: nang gi nga"
dangcang: myhi' yo' yhoeb-
houg: lho: re" phoo da" yhoeb
yoo ri aphoug" akhyoid koid
da:.

⁵ Simun yo' Levi gi nya: tang:
nyang: nghoid.
Nanu" gi nanu" da" gyi zi jonu"
ci: lho: athoug" akhyoug:
yooboo shoid abye:.

⁶ Nya: tang: da" myid soin' khyoo:
moo ngoo gi abo boo wa.
Nya: tang: da" sham: go" khyoo:
moo: we' abo zhung: wa.
Ciwim gari: nya: tang: gi nheig
yo: lho: byu said.
Houg: lho: lhu: shi' pui" shid re"
nujung lo: da" khyid: ri gyoug:
nhang: bye:.

⁷ Hau: zigi athoug" akhyoug:
yoomo nya: tang: da" nheig yo:
khyoo: moo nheing" khoi"
zang" baja".

Houg: lho: nheig khyeug shoo"
myen: abo da" gang mo nya:
tang: da" nheig joem: yo:
khyoo: moo we' nheing" khoi"
jo, bye:.

Ngoo gi nyangnu" ri Israela
moug: goin" khyoo: pyo: sain"
loo' nhang: wa
Ngoo gi nyangnu" ri nga"
byumyu" khoug: mo kho' thu
pyam wa.

⁸ Yuda we"- re" mang: nhung" yigi
nang ri coung" baja".
Nang gi re" gyivoo yi da" leung
zeung: ri yo" zei: baja".
Re" mang: nhung" yigi re"
shidkhoi" moo goeb pid goo"
baja".

- 9 Yuda gi khangkhyi dadu: yhang:
ti" bue" nyid bye:-
Nya: zoo: shoo" ri ngaid said lho:
nya: khyung: khyoo: doem tau"
lo wigi
Gung nyhang: lho: vhoeb nyid
bye:. Nyang: ri hang" we'
avoem" re" zi" loo.
- 10 Yuda gi khokham lhamdung: ri
ci: su: nghoid.
Houg: lho: nya: amyed ashen gi
ajang" davhoeb khang" nyid
wa bye:.
Byumyu" yigi nyang: ri kheing"
di" byid: wigi
Nya: shidkhoin" moo tam" gyo:
vhu" nghuid" nghuid" boem
wa bye:.
- 11 Nyang: gi nya: loo zei: zoo: ri
zabyid gam moo tei" wigi ge
thang da" zabyid nei moo tei"
too" bye:.
Nyang: gi nya: byimi ri soid" su"
ne da" zabyid yhid: moo cid"
bye:.
- 12 Nya: myojid" gi zabyid yhid:
shug jang" mo soid" tho' ne wa
Nya: zei joem gi nunoug" shug
tho' mo phyu: jo,
- 13 Zebulun gi panglai: gyid yam
moo nyid wa nghoid.
Nya: gyid yam gi gyid lhid moo"
zeing theing: jang: bui" wa
nghoid.
Nya: mougkyoo" doem: gi Sidon
moo ju" sho' nghoid wa bye:.
- 14 Isakha gi nya: too: agyoo: moo
vhoeb jo, da" loo zei: dadu: yhi'
yoem: aboo wa.
- 15 Nghoid loug nyang: gi
theing: joyoo ri myang wigi
nheugshid: nheugdeug da"
mougmyid ri yoo" bye:.
Houg: yoomo nyang: gi nya:
yoovoin voin vu wa shid re"
- Nya: lo, sain: kham: wigi join
dayug yhang: ti" yoem: kaid
nyid bye:.
- 16 Dan gi nya: byumyu" yi da" zoug:
ludaid bue" loo wa bye:.
Nyangnu" gi Israela byukung:
goo" bang: yhang: ti" bue" loo
wa nghoid.
- 17 Dan gi khyoo: yam mo lhangmyu
dadu: bue" loo wa.
Khyoo: moo" yam mo dug thain:
da" lhangmyu nghoid wa.
Myang: da" khanheig thung"
thang: moo thei" wigi
Myang: jui: su: ri byid gyoo"
nhang: sho' koid zi nghoid.
- 18 ASEING we"- ngoo gi re" da"
khyoid yu khyoo: ri lang" nyid.
- 19 Gad gi khyangtoug: joem wigi
khaid zain: zi shoug" wa
nghoid.
Nghoid loug nyang: gi nyangnu"
ri doem tau" zain: lho: myheig
tei" pyam wa nghoid.
- 20 Ashera da" mougmyid gi gug zoo
myoo" sho' thu wa nghoid.
Nyang: gi khokham zoo: nau ja:
zo: shug pang" thoug byid: loo
wa nghoid.
- 21 Naphtali gi phang: byoin lo" da"
xaid dadu: nghoid.
Nyang: gi gye" yung" da" xaid
nu" xang" wa nghoid.
- 22 Yoseb gi gyid zoo: lang yam
mo kyang: da" loo zei: dadu:
yhang: ti" nghoid.
Boem moug: mo kyang: da"
myang: dadu: nghoid.
- 23 Nya: gyivoo joem gi nyang: ri gye"
gyoug pho" meing: zain: loo wa
Nyangnu" da" lid: joem myoo:
khaid joem yo' nyang: ri cang
khaid loo wa.
- 24 Nghoid loug nya: lid: gi sam:
sam: deing jo, kho' wigi

nya: gyi zi joem gi Yaku da"
myhang: thang Mangsoo
yoem: so' yo' we'

Israela ri goem loem nyid su:
da" yang zung" su: khyo" we'
yoem: boo nhang: wa.

²⁵ Hau: zigi re" phoo da" Mangsoo
gi nang ri pang" thoug nyid zi
nghoid.

Gyi: myhang: thang da" Mangsoo
gi nang ri mainkaid byid: zigi
Moug: tho' khyo" jeju" moug:
gyid moo we'

Houg: lho: myidjang khoug: mo
gyid moo we' Myoo" sho' da"
jeju" gougnyhoug joem yo'
zooshang: yi moo we'

²⁶ Jeju" shivoo yo' bainboo" joem
moo we'

Goonham' gooco' re jeju" boem
lang joem moo we'

Apyaid ato: boem moug: joem
cang mo yu" jhed yu" ngei
tung" da" zi joem moo we' jo,
jo, bye..

He: da" mainkaid jeju" joem gi
Yoseb da" vhu" di tho' mo dajo,
jo, baja" o".

Mang: nhung" yi jang" mo kang"
thu kaid shoug" su da" vhujid"
lagung tho' moo jo, jo, baja".

²⁷ Benyamin gi akhyeing" da"
zeigni yhang: ti" nghoid-
Nyid" ri we' myen" ri we' nyang:
gi nya: zoo: noem shoo" ri
cang ngaid said yen" lho:
vhoo: boo tung" zo: nyid» ga:
wigi tid.

²⁸ Hid bang: gi Israela byumyu"
daxe: eig kung: nghoid wigi he: dang:
gi nya: zoo: yugkhang" moo" moo bui"
moin: khyoo: ri tid kho' da" nya: phoo
da" dang: thang nghoid.

Yaku Shid: wigi Myhoeb Shung: Khyoo:

²⁹ Hau: thang: Yaku nya: zoo: yiri
amyeing" byid: zigi «Akhid" ngoo
gi nga" byumyu" yi yo' ngoo gi shid:
lo" khyo" xo' tei" loo" loo: wa nghoid.
Hiti byumyu" Ephron dain" moo jo,
da" lug khyung: moo nga" phoug"
phyid" bi" yo' dage" ngoo ri myhoeb
goo" la. ³⁰ Hau: joyoo gi Khanan
mung"- Mamre da" bidthu shoid mo
Mokphela moo jo, da" lug khyung:
nghoid. Abraham gi he: lug khyung:
yo' dain" ri loeb yoo koid wa shid re"
Ephron jang" mo qei to" zi nghoid.
³¹ Hau: joyoo gi Abraham yo' Sara
ri myhoeb to" da" joyoo we' Isag yo'
Rebekha ri myhoeb to" da" joyoo we'
houg: lho: ngoo Lea ri myhoeb to" da"
joyoo we' nghoid. ³² Hau: dain" yo' lug
khyung: gi Hiti byumyu" yi jang" mo
qei to" da" joyoo nghoid. Ngoo ri we'
houg: moo myhoeb ge'» ga: wigi tid.
³³ Yaku gi nya: zoo: tang: yiri pyeing:
dang: bain tid lang" nyang: gi doem
jhang" lho: shid: khari" bye.

50 Yoseb gi nya: phoo gung tho'
moo nya: gung yo' nhe' zeig
lho: ngau wigi nya: myonhoo: moo
babug bug byid: da:. ² Hau: thang:
Yoseb gi nya: phoo mang ri aboeb wa
khyo" nam: pyo: xu: yo' macid" sara:
yiri nyheing nhang: bye.. ³ Aboeb loo:
sho' koid too" yoomo hau: mang ri
myid: xi: nyid" to" to" boem. Egutu
byumyu" yi we' Yoseb da" gang mo
nyhed xi: nyid" nyang: bo ngau nyid
boem ago". ⁴ Koug shu: da" ayo, lid:
khari" lang" Yoseb gi khokham da"
zoug: ludaid yiri «Jeju" mo he: lu dang:
khokham jhang di" byid: goo" la» ga:
tid. ⁵ Nga" phoo nyang: ashid: shi" ri
nyang: soin' nyheing to" da" Khanan
mung" mo lug khyung: moo nyang: ri

lo" myhoeb byid: wa shid re" nyang: gi ngoo ri dang: theing jham tang: nhang: da. Houg: yoomo nga" phoo ri lo" yo" myhoeb wa akhang" byid: we' houg: lho: ngoo doem tau" loo wa» ga: tid. ⁶Khokham phoo gi «Nang dang: theing byid: to" khyo" re" phoo ri lo" myhoeb shoung: we'» ga: doem tid. ⁷Houg: yoomo Yoseb gi nya: phoo ri lo" myhoeb bye:. Khokham da" zoug: ludaid yi dangain"- khoo" khoug: mo nheigboo zookho" yi dangain" yo' Egutu mo nheigboo vhujhung: yi dangain" bang: gi Yoseb yo' dage" cang lo" boem ago". ⁸Nya: yhoem: byu- nya: mang: nhung" yi yo' nya: phoo da" yhoem: byu yi dangain" bang: we' bo cang lo" boem. Zoonu" zooshang: yi yo' nyangnu" da" yang phung:- coid phung:- yo' nu: phung: joem za: Goshen moo nyid gyoo" kho' boem da:. ⁹Myang: rheing" khaid mo, yo' myang: zhung: gyizoo: yi we' nyang: yo' dage" bo cang lo" boem wigi hau: zigi byu phung: moo" zeing nyang: nghoid bye:. ¹⁰Nyangnu" gi Yodan da" bidthu shoid mo Atad mo gug nang: jang: moo lo" ju" lang" nyangnu" gi soo" soo" myang" sho' thui: moo" yo' lo" ngau boem lho: Yoseb gi kougshu: ngougmyeing" to" da" pui" nyhed nyid" lo" koid. ¹¹Khanan mung" byu yigi hau: byuphung: yi Atad moo ngau nyid ziri myang lang" nyangnu" gi «Egutu byumyu" yigi cite" ngau myeing" shoo" thui: pui" zeing koid nyid bye: go" la» ga: tid boem ago". Hau: zigi Abela- Mizraim ga: wigi hau: joyoo myeing yo" lo" da" khyoo: nghoid. ¹²Houg: yoomo Yaku da" nya: zoo: tang: yigi nyang: nyangnu" ri amyeing" byid: khare" khyo" nyang: koid boem bye:. ¹³Nyangnu" gi nya: da" mang ri Khanan khyoo: ci: lo" lho: loeb yoo khyo" Hiti byumyu"

Ephron jang" mo Abraham qei to" wigi Mamre da" bidthu shoid dain" moo jo, da" Makphela mo lug khyung: moo nyang: ri lo" myhoeb bye:. ¹⁴Yoseb gi nya: phoo ri bain myhoeb shoung: thang: ri nyang: gi Egutu mung" khyoo: nya: mang: nhung" yi yo' houg: moo cang loo mo, dangain" bang: yo' dage" doem tau" loo bye:.

**Yoseb gi nya: Mang: Nhung" yiri
Nheig Teing Yoem: Byid: Khyoo:**

¹⁵Nyangnu" nya: phoo shid: byug thang: ri Yoseb da" nya: mang: bang: gi Yoseb gi akhid" ju" sho' ngoonu" ri ngheing" lho: nyhang"- nyang: ri koid yhang: ti" nyang: ri we' latoo: to' phug loo abe» ga: tid go" nyid boem ago". ¹⁶Houg: yoomo nyangnu" gi Yoseb jhang mungdang: pyeung: kaid zigi «Nyha" phoo ashid: shi" ri ¹⁷Nang ri tid wa shid re" nyang: ngoonu" ri tid kho' zigi nang gi nyangnu" koid lid lo da" re" mang: bang: da" shoid vhang: yoofoo ri khyoid byid: we' ga: tid khare". Re" phoo da" Mangsoo dei zoo: yi koid lo yhang: ti" akhid" ngoonu" zei: shoid lo da" yoofoo ri khyoid byid: la» ga: kyo" kaid ago". Yoseb gi hau: lu dang: ri shoug" gyoo: lang" ngau bye:. ¹⁸Hau: thang: nya: mang: nhung" bang: nyangnu" nyang: re" lho: nya: shidkhoin" moo re" goeb pid boem ago". «Re" da" join yi ngoonu" gi re" da" shidkhoin" hid: moo re" nyid nyid bye:» ga: nyangnu" tid boem. ¹⁹Hau: thang: Yoseb nyangnu" ri «Seing" akhoo" goo"- ngoo gi ngoonya: gung ri Mangsoo joyoo mo too" wa anghoid. ²⁰Nanu" gi ngoo ri age khyo" koid kaid nghoid loug bue" loo bye: da" moo" zoo" gang mo akhid" nyid" dei nyid bang:- mung" byu yi da" kangso' yo" khyoid yu wa shid re" Mangsoo gi houg: age ziri ge khyo" koid byid: bye:.

²¹Nanu" gyoug ca" wa khyoo: ci: ajo, loo. Ngoo gi nanu" ri we' nanu" nya: zoo: bang: ri we' yu" coung: yu" goin wa nghoid. Houg: yoomo nyang: gi nyangnu" ri nyangnu" da" nheigloem: moo zang" sho' nheig khyeug nu" nham' da" dang: yo' yoem: byid: dang: tid bye:.

Yoseb Shid: Khyoo:

²²Yoseb gi Egotu mung" moo nya: phoo yhoem: byu yi yo' dage" doem xo' nyid nyid. Nyang: gi dasho: daxi: zain nyid kho' lho: shid: khari" bye:.

²³Nyang: gi Ephrim da" nya: zoo: yi yo' nya: myid: zoo: yiri myang sho' nyid nyid kho'. Nyang: gi Manashe da" nya: zoo: Makhira zooshang: yoo" sho' nyid nyid. ²⁴Nyang: gi nya: mang: nhung" yiri «Ngoo gi shid:

loo: yid nghoid bye:- nghoid loug Mangsoo gi nanu" ri gyeing" nyang: yu" coung: goem lho: Abraham- Isag yo' Yaku bang: ri nyang: dangsoo" byid: to" da" moug: khyoo: he: moug: mo nanu" ri shu" vhu" thu loo" wa nghoid» ga: wigi tid. ²⁵Hau: thang: Yoseb nya: byumyu" yiri dang: theing theing nhang: zigi «Ngoo ri dang: soo' byid: ge'. Hau: zigi Mangsoo gi nanu" ri hau: moug: khyoo: shu" loo" lang" nanu" gi nga" mang ri nanu" yo' dage" ci: thu loo" wa nghoid ein: wigi dang: theing byid: ge'» ga: tid. ²⁶Yoseb gi dasho: daxi: zain lang" Egotu mung" moo shid: bye:. Nyangnu" gi nya: mang ri aboeb sho' nam pyo: xu: yo' koid to" lho: gung: khoug: moo kaid to" boem ago".